

**NI 43-101 TECHNICAL REPORT  
ON THE GOLDEN BAIE PROJECT  
NEWFOUNDLAND  
CANADA**

**For**



**CANSTAR RESOURCES INC.**

**#550 - 220 Bay Street  
Toronto, ON  
Canada, M5J 2W4**

**Prepared by:**

**Independent Qualified Person**

**David T.W. Evans, M.Sc., P.Geo.**

**Pendragon Consulting**

**Effective Date: October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2020**

## Table of Contents

<b>SECTION 1.0</b>	<b>SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND OWNERSHIP .....	1
1.2	GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION .....	1
1.3	EXPLORATION .....	2
1.4	CONCLUSIONS .....	2
1.5	RECOMMENDATIONS.....	3
<b>SECTION 2.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE</b> .....	<b>3</b>
2.1	TERMS OF REFERENCE AND PURPOSE OF THE REPORT .....	5
2.2	SOURCES OF INFORMATION.....	5
<b>SECTION 3.0</b>	<b>RELIANCE ON OTHER EXPERTS</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>SECTION 4.0</b>	<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION</b> .....	<b>6</b>
4.1	PROPERTY LOCATION .....	6
4.2	MINERAL TITLES .....	10
4.2.1	<b>OBTAINING EXPLORATION TITLE NEWFOUNDLAND</b> .....	10
4.3	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS AND EXPLORATION PERMITTING .....	11
4.3.1	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS</b> .....	11
4.3.2	<b>EXPLORATION PERMITTING</b> .....	14
<b>SECTION 5.0</b>	<b>ACCESSIBILITY, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY</b> .....	<b>14</b>
5.1	ACCESSIBILITY .....	14
5.2	LOCAL RESOURCES AND INFRASTRUCTURE .....	15
5.3	CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY .....	15
<b>SECTION 6.0</b>	<b>HISTORY</b> .....	<b>20</b>
6.1	GOVERNMENT SURVEYS .....	20
6.2	INDUSTRY SURVEYS.....	27
<b>SECTION 7.0</b>	<b>GEOLOGICAL SETTING AND MINERALIZATION</b> .....	<b>35</b>
7.1	REGIONAL GEOLOGY .....	35
7.2	PROPERTY GEOLOGY .....	37
7.2.1	<b>STRUCTURE AND METAMORPHISM</b> .....	43
7.3	MINERALIZATION .....	44
<b>SECTION 8.0</b>	<b>DEPOSIT TYPE</b> .....	<b>51</b>
<b>SECTION 9.0</b>	<b>EXPLORATION</b> .....	<b>52</b>
<b>SECTION 10.0</b>	<b>DRILLING</b> .....	<b>55</b>
<b>SECTION 11.0</b>	<b>SAMPLE METHOD AND APPROACH</b> .....	<b>55</b>
11.1	SAMPLE METHOD .....	55
11.2	SAMPLE ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE EASTERN ANALYTICAL LABORATORY ..	56
11.3	QA/QC REVIEW OF ALTIUS DATA.....	58
11.4	CONCLUSIONS .....	59
<b>SECTION 12.0</b>	<b>DATA VERIFICATION</b> .....	<b>61</b>
<b>SECTION 13.0</b>	<b>ADJACENT PROPERTIES</b> .....	<b>63</b>

<b>SECTION 14.0</b>	<b>MINERAL PROCESSING AND METALLURGICAL TESTING .....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>SECTION 15.0</b>	<b>MINERAL RESOURCE AND MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATES.....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>SECTION 16.0</b>	<b>OTHER RELEVANT DATA AND INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>SECTION 17.0</b>	<b>INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>SECTION 18.0</b>	<b>RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>SECTION 19.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>SECTION 20.0</b>	<b>CERTIFICATE AND CONSENT OF THE INDEPENDENT QUALIFIED</b>	
<b>PERSON</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>APPENDIX I</b>	<b>MINERAL EXPLORATION LICENCES .....</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>APPENDIX II</b>	<b>EXPLORATION PERMITS.....</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>APPENDIX III</b>	<b>ALTIUS ASSAY DATA.....</b>	<b>280</b>
<b>APPENDIX IV</b>	<b>INDEPENDENT SAMPLE DATA .....</b>	<b>289</b>

## List of Figures

Figure 1. Property location map.....	4
Figure 2. Mineral Exploration Licences, Golden Baie Project. ....	8
Figure 3. Land tenure, Golden Baie Project area. ....	13
Figure 4. Place names commonly used in this report. ....	17
Figure 5. Geology map of the St. Alban’s area, NTS 01M/13 (after Westhues, 2017); covering the central portion of Golden Baie Project). ....	25
Figure 6. Airborne Residual Magnetic map, NTS map sheets 01M/13 and 02D/04; covers central portion of Golden Baie Project (source <a href="https://geoatlas.gov.nl.ca">https://geoatlas.gov.nl.ca</a> ). ....	26
Figure 7. Tectonostratigraphic map of Newfoundland. ....	36
Figure 8. Geological map of the Golden Baie Project. ....	38
Figure 9. Detailed geological map of the Bay d’Espoir area (after Westhues, 2017). ....	40
Figure 10. Gold occurrences, Bay d’Espoir area. ....	45
Figure 11. Generalized model for the genesis of orogenic gold deposits (modified from Large et al., 2007. ....	51
Figure 12. Drone image of Kendell Prospect looking northeast; with Altius grab sampling highlights. ...	54
Figure 13. Altius sample locations Kendell Prospect/90 West area. ....	60
Figure 14 Mineral exploration licences that are adjacent to or form enclaves within the Golden Baie Project. ....	65

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Abbreviations used in this report.....	6
Table 2. Mineral Exploration Licences, Golden Baie Project.....	9
Table 3. Details of option arrangement. ....	10
Table 4. Outline of government geological surveys, Bay d’Espoir region, (modified after Evans, 1996).21	
Table 5. Summary of Industry surveys on the property, modified and updated after Evans, 1996.....	30
Table 6. Golden Baie Project gold occurrences, Bay d’Espoir area.....	46
Table 7. Mountain Lake drill hole assay highlights, Southern Zone (Woods, 2010; 2011). ....	47
Table 8. Assay highlights, 97 West zone.....	48
Table 9. Assay highlights, Le Pouvoir Showing. ....	49
Table 10. Sample highlights from the Kim Lake #2 prospect.....	49
Table 11. Assay highlights, Heart Hill Area. ....	50
Table 12. Assay highlights from Altius grab samples, Kendell Prospect.....	55
Table 13. Standards, blanks and duplicate data for Altius samples analyzed at Eastern. ....	58
Table 14. Sample data, September 21, 2020 site visit. ....	62
Table 15. Proposed Phase I exploration budget Golden Baie Project. ....	69

## LIST OF PLATES

Plate 1. View looking north towards the Kendell Prospect. ....	19
Plate 2. View looking southwest towards Little River, Kendell Prospect in center foreground. ....	19
Plate 3. Altius grab sample 19179 which assayed 153 g/t Au collected about 15 m northeast from the Kendell Gold Prospect.....	52
Plate 4. Fragment of quartz vein containing visible gold collected by Altius about 30 m northeast from the Kendell Gold Prospect.....	53
Plate 5. Sampling Kendell Prospect. ....	62
Plate 6. Sample DE-20-01.....	62
Plate 7. Sample DE-20-02.....	62
Plate 8. Sample DE-20-03.....	62
Plate 9. Samples DE-20-04 and DE-20-05. ....	63
Plate 10. Sample DE-20-06.....	63

## **SECTION 1.0 SUMMARY**

Canstar Resources Inc. (“Canstar”) contracted Pendragon Consultant David Evans, M.Sc., P.Geo., to prepare an independent National Instrument 43-101 (“NI 43-101”) compliant technical report on the Golden Baie gold project. This report is based upon a review of historical and recent exploration activity and mineral exploration licence data.

### **1.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND OWNERSHIP**

The Golden Baie Project lies within the Coast of Bays region of south-central Newfoundland and covers 61,150 hectares under 47 Mineral Exploration Licences. Access is provided by Route 360, a paved highway which bisects the project area, and by recent power line and old forest resource roads. More remote areas are best accessed by helicopter while coastal sections can be accessed by boat from St. Albans or Conne River.

Altius acquired the Golden Baie Project (“Project”) thru a combination of an option arrangement with prospectors Collin Kendell and Corwin Northcott (“Kendell and Northcott Option”), and staking. The Kendell and Northcott Option requires Altius to identify a junior company to make certain share and cash payments to Kendell and Northcott over a three year period and commit to exploration expenditures totaling \$1.25 million over four years including a minimum first year expenditure of \$500,000. There is a milestone payment of \$1,000,000 to be made upon achieving a NI-43-101 defined measured and indicated resource of 1 million ounces of gold.

In September 2020, Altius entered into an option arrangement with Canstar whereby Canstar may acquire a 100% interest in the Project by (1) assuming all obligations of the Kendell and Northcott Option, and (2) making additional staged share payments to Altius. Upon completion of this earn in, Kendell and Northcott will retain an underlying NSR royalty of 2% with Altius having the right to purchase a 1% royalty from them and a Right of First Refusal (“RoFR”) on the remaining 1% royalty. A 2 km area of interest (AOI) applies to the Project but excludes any third-party claims existing at the time of execution of the agreement

### **1.2 GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION**

The Golden Baie Project is in the Exploits Subzone of the Dunnage Tectonostratigraphic Zone and is mainly underlain by Ordovician rocks of the Baie d’Espoir Group. The eastern margin of the project straddles the contact between the Dunnage and Gander tectonostratigraphic zones. The two zones are separated by the westward dipping Day Cove Thrust. East of the thrust the property is underlain by the Neoproterozoic to Ordovician Little Passage Gneiss which is intruded by the Silurian Gaultois Granite. The Baie d’Espoir Group lies to the west of the Day Cove Thrust and can be subdivided from east to west into: the Isle Galet, the Riches Island, the St. Joseph’s Cove and the Salmon River Dam formations. Pervasive deformation and metamorphism related to the Salinic orogenic juxtaposition of the Dunnage and Gander zones along the Day Cove Thrust extends up to 3km west of the thrust into rocks of the Baie d’Espoir Group.

The Baie d’Espoir Group is host to both volcanogenic base metal sulphide and structurally-controlled styles of mineralization. The gold mineralization is typical of orogenic-type (structurally-controlled) mineralization associated with compressional deformation processes at convergent plate margins in accretionary and collisional orogens.

### **1.3 EXPLORATION**

Historically mineral exploration activity has largely focused on the Isle Galet Formation. Early exploration was largely base-metal driven and it was not until the mid-1980s that the emphasis shifted to gold when Westfield Minerals Limited (“Westfield”) began work on the Wolf Pond and 22 West zones. After Westfield’s program, gold exploration waned and was sporadic until Mountain Lake Resources (“Mountain Lake”) acquired claims in the area in 2009. Mountain Lake conducted a regional exploration program and diamond drilling, including on the Osprey and Kendell prospects. Subsequently many of the licences held by Mountain Lake reverted to the original property owner or to the Crown. Kendell and Northcott staked claims and thru dedicated prospecting identified visible gold in quartz veining near the original Kendell Prospect.

In the summer of 2020, Altius visited the Golden Baie Project area including the new discovery near the Kendell Prospect and collected 48 rock samples and examined Westfield and Mountain Lake drill core stored at government core storage facilities in Buchans and Pasadena. Altius subsequently staked additional licences and conducted a compilation of existing exploration data.

### **1.4 CONCLUSIONS**

Regionally, crustal-scale fault zones throughout central Newfoundland are proving to be significant gold-mineralized structures, i.e. Victoria Lake shear zone and Rogerson Lake structural corridor (Marathon Gold Corp.’s Valentine Lake gold deposits; Altius’ Wilding Lake gold project); Cape Ray fault zone (Matador Mining Ltd.’s Cape Ray gold deposits); and the Dog Bay Line-Gander River Complex line (New Found Gold Corp.’s Queensway gold project). At Valentine Lake and Wilding Lake, gold is associated with late Silurian deformation that juxtaposed Dunnage Zone rocks with Neoproterozoic-aged intrusive rocks of the Gander Zone. This gold mineralization is structurally-controlled and is typical of orogenic-type gold mineralization world-wide.

The Golden Baie Project covers both highly prospective rocks of the Baie d’Espoir Group which historic exploration and recent prospecting have shown to be a prolific host for gold mineralization, and the crustal-scale fault zone (the Day Cove Thrust) which juxtapose Neoproterozoic Gander Zone rocks the with Cambro-Ordovician Dunnage Zone rocks. The tectonic setting, the late Silurian deformation and plutonism, the juxtaposition of Neoproterozoic-aged rocks with younger Dunnage Zone rocks, the presence of structurally-controlled gold mineralization and a pronounced linear-trending mineralized belt (Isle Galet Fm.) which sits in the hanging-wall to and largely parallels the trend of Day Cove Thrust, all indicate that the Golden Baie Project has significant potential to host economic gold deposits.

## 1.5 RECOMMENDATIONS

A Phase I exploration program is recommended for the Golden Baie Project. Work would include upgrading access and trenching on and adjacent to the Kendell Prospect followed by channel sampling and detailed structural and geochemical analyses. Detailed prospecting and reconnaissance soil sampling, should begin adjacent to the Kendell Prospect and work outwards from the prospect as far as the remaining field season permits. The proposed Phase I program will cost about \$437,000. Phase II would include drilling, trenching and expanded prospecting program and would follow but is contingent upon Phase I results.

## SECTION 2.0 INTRODUCTION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Golden Baie Project covers 61,150 hectares in 47 Mineral Exploration Licences (Figure 1) and lies within the Coast of Bays region of south-central Newfoundland. Route 360, a paved highway links the area with the Trans-Canada Highway. Grand Falls-Windsor, a major service center for central Newfoundland, lies approximately 164 highway kilometres to the north. The closest airport is at Gander, 216 highway kilometres to the north and east. Major communities in the immediate area include St. Albans, Milltown and Conne River. Old forest resource roads and several hydroelectric transmission routes provide access to much of the project area.

In the summer of 2020, Altius personnel visited the Kendell Prospect and examined a recent discovery of visible gold mineralization located near the Kendell Prospect. The Kendell Prospect had previously been explored by Mountain Lake Resources (2008- 2016), however recent work by prospectors Collin Kendell and Corwin Northcott exposed previously unrecognized visible gold in quartz veining.

Altius Resources Inc., a Newfoundland and Labrador-registered and wholly owned subsidiary of Altius Minerals Corp. (“Altius”), holds an option to acquire a 100% interest in the Golden Baie Project, subject to an underlying royalty agreement. Altius is an Alberta-registered company trading on the Toronto Stock Exchange under the symbol “ALS” with its corporate headquarters located at:

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 38 Duffy Place, St. John’s  
Newfoundland Labrador  
Canada A1B 4M5

Altius acquired the Golden Baie Project thru a combination of, an option arrangement with prospectors Kendell and Northcott (“Kendell and Northcott Option”) and map staking. In September 2020, Altius entered into an option arrangement with Canstar whereby Canstar could acquire the Kendell and Northcott Option and thus an eventual 100% interest in the Project by making staged payments of cash and shares over a three year period and committing to exploration expenditures totaling \$1.25 million over four years, including a minimum first year expenditure of \$500,000. Upon completion of this earn in Kendell and Northcott will retain an underlying NSR

royalty of 2% with Altius having the right to purchase a 1% royalty from them and a RoFR on the remaining 1% royalty. There is also a milestone payment of \$1,000,000 to be made upon achieving a NI-43-101 defined measured and indicated resource of 1 million ounces of gold. Canstar is a Canadian-based mineral exploration company with its headquarters located at:

#550 - 220 Bay Street  
Toronto, ON  
Canada, M5J 2W4

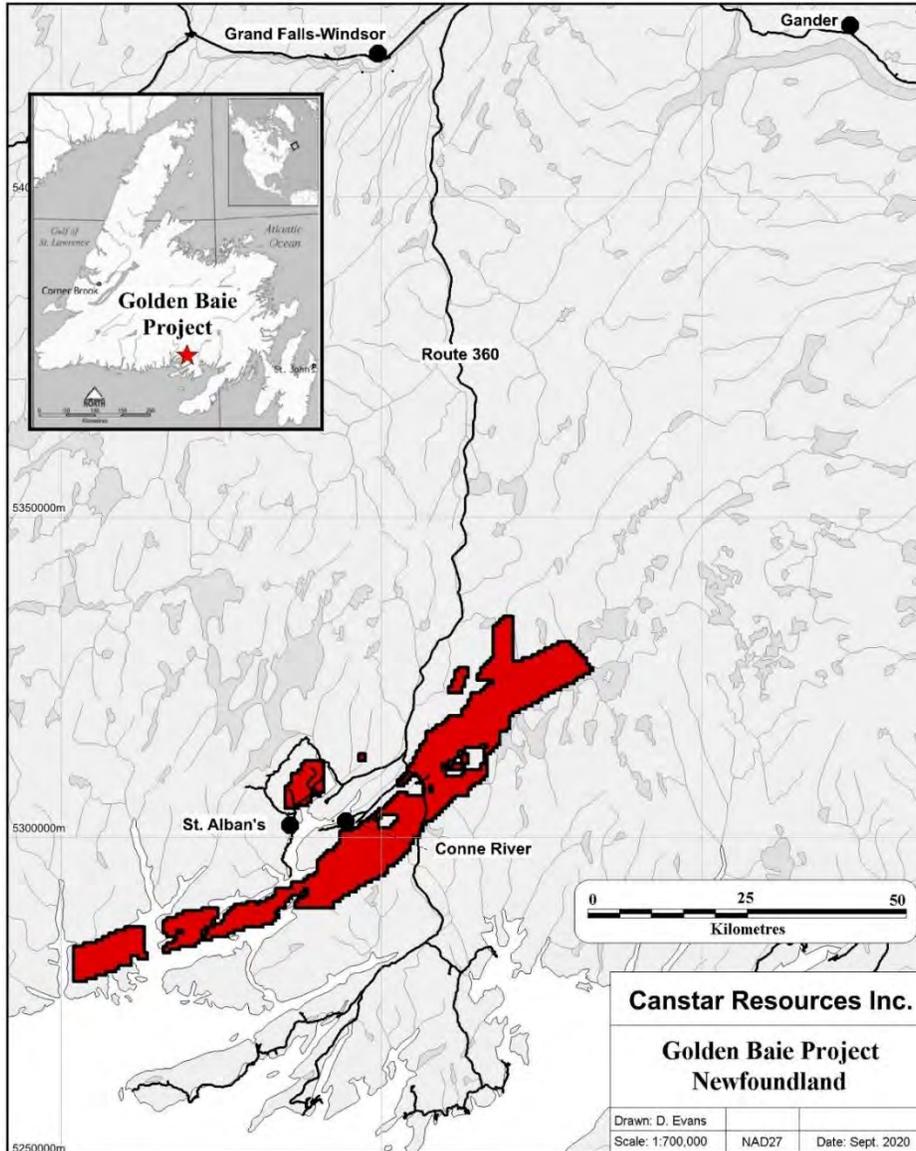


Figure 1. Property location map.

## 2.1 TERMS OF REFERENCE AND PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

Canstar retained David Evans, M.Sc., P.Geo. of Pendragon Consulting (“Pendragon”) to prepare a National Instrument 43-101 (“NI 43-101”) Technical Report on the Golden Baie Project, located in the Coast of Bays region of south-central Newfoundland. David Evans is the author and is an independent “qualified person” as defined by NI 43-101.

## 2.2 SOURCES OF INFORMATION

This report is based upon a review of:

- Recent geological and assay data provided by Canstar,
- Government geological survey reports and maps, and
- Historic exploration reports digitally available through the Newfoundland Department of Natural Resources (DNR) website (<https://gis.geosurv.gov.nl.ca/>).

The author has toured the Golden Baie Project (September 21, 2020), visited the Kendell prospect, reviewed exploration procedures and collected grab samples to verify assay results for samples previously collected by Altius. The author is of the opinion that the data is an accurate representation of the Golden Baie Gold Project.

Unless otherwise stated the units of measure used in this report conform to the metric system. A list of standard abbreviations used in this report can be found in Table 1.

## SECTION 3.0 RELIANCE ON OTHER EXPERTS

The author has relied on information provided by Canstar on the legal status of claims and option agreements that form the Golden Baie Property. The author has reviewed claim status information as posted on the Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Natural Resources (“DNR”) website, however the author shall not be held liable for any errors or omissions relating to the legal status of claims described in this report. Copies of the Licence Reports were downloaded from the DNR website (<https://licensing.gov.nl.ca/mrinquiry/sfjsp?interviewID=MRISearch>) on September 24, 2020 and are appended (Appendix I).

Table 1. Abbreviations used in this report.

Abbreviation	Term	Abbreviation	Term
AA	Atomic Absorption	P.Geo.	Professional Geologist
Au	Gold	Po	Pyrrhotite
Ag	Silver	ppb	Parts per billion
Asp	Arsenopyrite	ppm	Parts per million
Carb	Carbonate	Pyr	Pyrite
CDN	Canadian	QA	Quality Assurance
Corp.	Corporation	QC	Quality Control
Cpy	Chalcopyrite	Qtz	Quartz
dh	Drill hole	RoFR	Right of First Refusal
DNR	Department of Natural Resources	Sp	Sphalerite
DME	Department of Mines and Energy	Sb	Stibnite
FA	Fire Assay	Std	Standard
Fe	Iron	UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator
Gn	Galena	UTME	UTM East
GSN	Geological Survey of Newfoundland and Labrador	UTMN	UTM North
Ha	Hectare	%	Percent
Inc.	Incorporated	C	Celsius
Ltd.	Limited	°	Degree
Mag	Magnetite	ft.	Foot
M&I	Measured and Indicated	g	Gram
Na	Not available	g/t	Grams per Tonne
NAD	North American Datum	km	Kilometre
NI 43-101	National Instrument 43-101	m	Metre
NTS	National Topographic System	mm	Millimetre
NSR	Net Smelter Royalty	m <sup>2</sup>	Square Metre
oz.	Ounce	#	Number
P.Eng.	Professional Engineer		

## SECTION 4.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

### 4.1 PROPERTY LOCATION

The Golden Baie Property consists of 47 map staked licenses (Figure 1), covering 2,446 claims encompassing 61,150 ha (611.50 km<sup>2</sup>). Licence details are provided in Table 2. The property is centered on UTM NAD27 coordinates 600,000E, 5,300,000N and covers portions of NTS map sheets 001M/12,13,14, 002D/03,04 and 011P/09,16. It extends continuously for 93 km from license 031126M on Facheaux Bay in the southwest to license 031122M on Kaegudeck Lake in the northeast. To the northwest and adjacent to the central part of the property is the Miawpukek First Nation reserve of Samiajij Miawpukek, also known as Conne River. Other nearby

communities are St Albans and Milltown-Head of Bay d'Espoir. The Bay d'Espoir Highway (Route 360) bisects the property and connects the area with the Trans-Canada Highway.

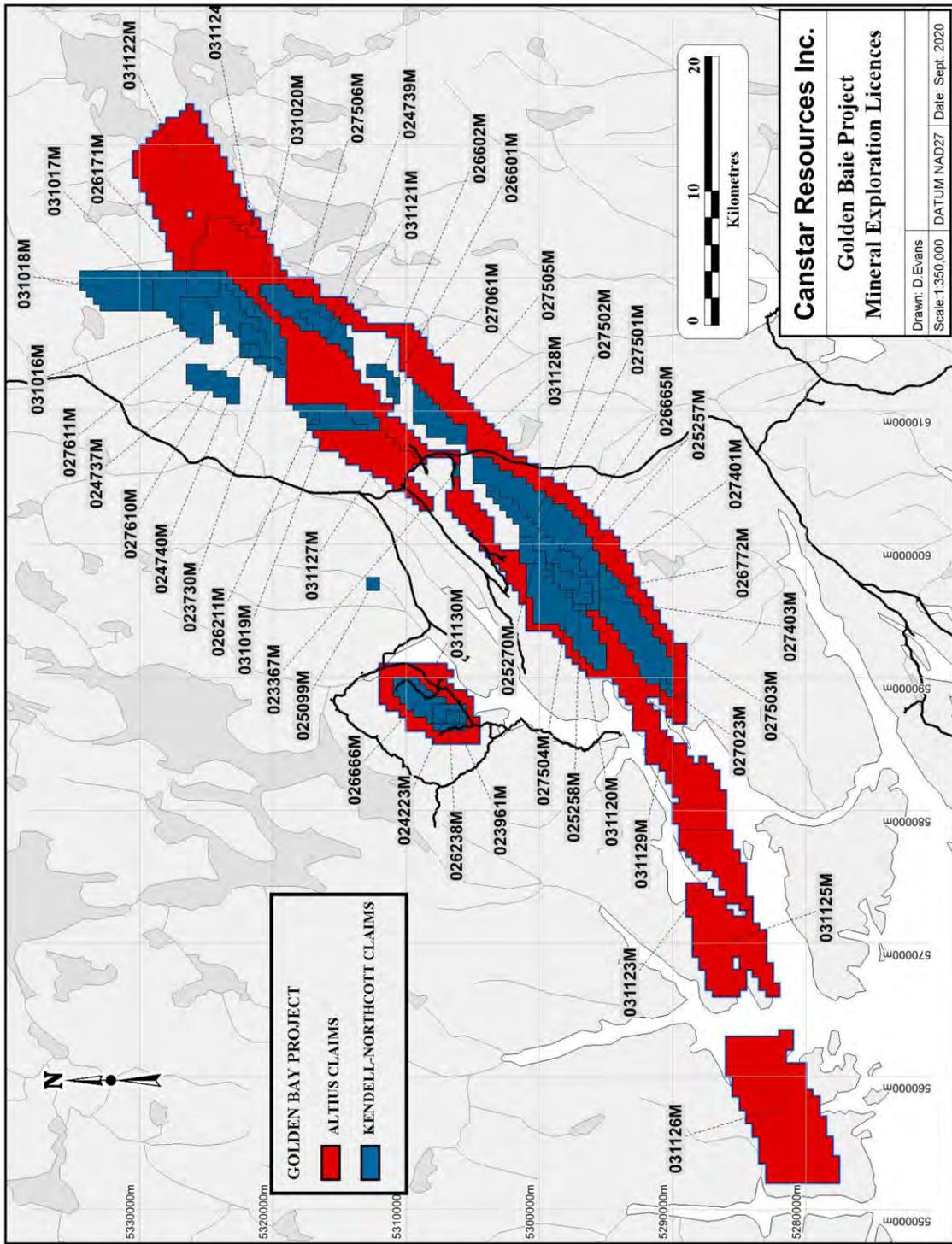


Figure 2. Mineral Exploration Licences, Golden Baie Project.

Table 2. Mineral Exploration Licences, Golden Baie Project.

Licence Number	Claims	Ha	Year	Work Due Date	Work Required	General Comments
023367M	2	50	11	2023-May-31	\$ 958.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
023730M	9	225	5	2022-Feb-01	\$ 1,208.19	Kendell/Northcott Option
023961M	4	100	5	2025-May-19	\$ 1,818.87	Kendell/Northcott Option
024223M	11	275	4	2021-Oct-17	\$ 159.39	Kendell/Northcott Option
024737M	14	350	4	2022-Jan-30	\$ 1,140.51	Kendell/Northcott Option
024739M	24	600	4	2022-Jan-30	\$ 6,842.10	Kendell/Northcott Option
024740M	6	150	4	2022-Jan-30	\$ 2,245.95	Kendell/Northcott Option
025099M	4	100	4	2022-May-31	\$ 677.25	Kendell/Northcott Option
025257M	11	275	4	2021-Jul-06	\$ 1,319.22	Kendell/Northcott Option
025258M	2	50	4	2022-Jul-06	\$ 620.13	Kendell/Northcott Option
025270M	15	375	14	2021-May-16	\$ 7,936.38	Kendell/Northcott Option
026171M	20	500	3	2021-Jul-30	\$ 443.50	Kendell/Northcott Option
026211M	4	100	3	2022-Jul-20	\$ 214.50	Kendell/Northcott Option
026238M	5	125	2	2021-Aug-09	\$ 542.24	Kendell/Northcott Option
026601M	1	25	2	2025-Nov-15	\$ 190.18	Kendell/Northcott Option
026602M	13	325	2	2024-Nov-16	\$ 3,711.63	Kendell/Northcott Option
026665M	1	25	2	2021-Dec-03	\$ 6.68	Kendell/Northcott Option
026666M	30	750	2	2021-Dec-03	\$ 6,650.18	Kendell/Northcott Option
026772M	8	200	2	2022-Jan-17	\$ 285.50	Kendell/Northcott Option
027023M	4	100	2	2021-May-07	\$ 1,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027061M	10	250	12	2021-Apr-10	\$ 4,725.55	Kendell/Northcott Option
027401M	8	200	1	2021-Oct-22	\$ 2,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027403M	1	25	1	2021-Oct-22	\$ 250.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027501M	42	1,050	1	2021-Dec-05	\$ 10,500.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027502M	98	2,450	1	2021-Dec-05	\$ 24,500.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027503M	84	2,100	1	2021-Dec-05	\$ 21,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027504M	76	1,900	1	2021-Dec-05	\$ 19,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027505M	36	900	1	2021-Dec-05	\$ 9,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027506M	33	825	1	2021-Dec-05	\$ 8,250.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027610M	30	750	1	2022-Jan-30	\$ 7,500.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
027611M	26	650	1	2022-Jan-30	\$ 6,500.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
031016M	30	750	1	2021-Aug-09	\$ 6,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
031017M	30	750	1	2021-Aug-09	\$ 6,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
031018M	61	1,525	1	2021-Aug-09	\$ 12,200.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
031019M	27	675	1	2021-Aug-09	\$ 5,400.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
031020M	30	750	1	2021-Aug-10	\$ 6,000.00	Kendell/Northcott Option
031120M	256	6,400	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 51,200.00	Altius
031121M	256	6,400	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 51,200.00	Altius
031122M	229	5,725	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 45,800.00	Altius
031123M	68	1,700	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 13,600.00	Altius
031124M	7	175	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 1,400.00	Altius
031125M	141	3,525	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 28,200.00	Altius
031126M	245	6,125	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 49,000.00	Altius
031127M	85	2,125	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 17,000.00	Altius
031128M	256	6,400	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 51,200.00	Altius
031129M	13	325	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 2,600.00	Altius
031130M	80	2,000	1	2021-Aug-29	\$ 16,000.00	Altius

## 4.2 MINERAL TITLES

Altius optioned the initial 36 licenses totaling 810 claims or 20,250 ha from local prospectors Kendell and Northcott and subsequently staked an additional 11 licenses totaling 1,636 claims or 40,900 hectares. Copies of the Mineral Rights Enquiry forms for each of the Golden Baie Project licences are in Appendix I.

In September 2020 Altius entered an option arrangement with Canstar which gives Canstar the right to earn a 100% interest in the combined property by making staged payments of cash and shares (Table 3) over 3 years and by meeting expenditure commitments totaling \$1,250,000 over 4 years. The minimum expenditure includes a commitment to do \$500,000 of work in the first year and keep the entire property in good standing for that year. There is also a milestone payment of \$1,000,000 to be made to Kendell and Northcott upon achieving a NI-43-101 defined measured and indicated resource of 1 million ounces of gold. Upon completion of this earn in Kendell and Northcott will retain an underlying NSR royalty of 2% with Altius having the right to purchase a 1% NSR royalty from them and a RoFR on the remaining 1% NSR royalty.

The Golden Baie Project area is 100% underlain by Crown Land. Canstar does not have surface rights to any portion of the property.

Table 3. Details of option arrangement.

Event	Payment to Kendell & Northcott	Payment to Altius	Total
Exchange Approval	\$50,000 & 2 million Canstar shares	4 million Canstar shares	\$50,000 and 6 million Canstar shares
1 <sup>st</sup> anniversary	\$50,000 & 1 million Canstar shares	2 million Canstar shares	\$50,000 and 3 million Canstar shares
2 <sup>nd</sup> anniversary	\$50,000 & the lesser of \$250,000 & 1 million Canstar shares	2.5 million Canstar shares	\$50,000-\$300,000 & 2 million - 3.5 million Canstar shares
3 <sup>rd</sup> anniversary	\$100,000 & the lesser of \$250,000 or 1 million Canstar shares		\$100,000-\$350,000 & up to 1million Canstar shares
1million oz Au in M&I (NI 43-101)	\$1,000,000		

### 4.2.1 OBTAINING EXPLORATION TITLE NEWFOUNDLAND

Mineral exploration titles in Newfoundland and Labrador are defined and managed under terms and conditions of the Mineral Act (RSNL1990 - Chapter M-12) and associated Mineral Regulations. The land underlying the project area is vested in the Crown (Crown Land) and has no restricted access. In Newfoundland and Labrador the right to explore for minerals is obtained through a map staked licence which is issued for renewable terms of five years to a maximum of 30 years. Applications for map staked licences are made on-line through the Mineral Lands

Administration Portal (MLAP). There is a staking fee of CDN \$65 per claim which includes a non-refundable CDN \$15 recording fee and a CDN \$50 security deposit that is refunded upon submission and acceptance of a report covering first year work requirements for the licence.

The basic unit of map staking is the claim, which is a 25 ha (500 m x 500 m square) area based upon the 1:50,000 National Topographic Map Series (NAD 27) 1000 m grid. A single licence can have up to a maximum of 256 coterminous claims. To maintain the licence in good standing annual assessment work must be completed and filed within 60 days of the anniversary date (issuance date) of the licence. The minimum required assessment expenditure increases each year. In year one \$200 is required per claim and increases by \$50 per year for each year of the five-year term. For years six to ten inclusive the amount is \$600 per claim; years eleven to fifteen inclusive \$900 per claim; years sixteen to twenty inclusive \$1,200 per claim; years twenty-one to twenty-five inclusive \$2,000 per claim; and years twenty-six to thirty inclusive \$2,500 per claim.

The minimum annual assessment work must be completed on or before the anniversary date. The assessment report must be submitted within 60 days after the anniversary date. Excess work expenditures, in any given year, can be carried forward to a maximum of ten years. Should a license holder be deficient in the required expenditures for a license, a security deposit for the deficiency can be submitted. However, this requires that the deficient work be completed in the next year in addition to the minimum assessment work amount required during that subsequent year. This is referred to as a Condition 2 (CON2) extension and the security is refundable upon acceptance of report documenting that the required expenditures were incurred.

### **4.3 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS AND EXPLORATION PERMITTING**

#### **4.3.1 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Based upon the information provided by Altius and Canstar, the Golden Baie Project has no known environmental liabilities. Historic mineral exploration activities, including the work carried out by independent prospectors and Altius, have been limited to line cutting, minor trenching and diamond-drilling and associated access trails. This work is not considered to have created environmental liabilities of note on the property. A portion of the project area has been commercial logged. Silviculture programs have been carried out under the authority of the Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Fisheries, Forestry and Agriculture. Exploration activities within silviculture areas must be coordinated with the local forestry office.

There are several impairments on the margins of the property (Figure 3). These are the Miawpukek First Nation reserve of Samiajij Miawpukek, a former provincial park which still has protected status, the water supply areas for two communities (Conne River and St. Albans), the Baie Du Nord Wilderness Reserve, and two proposed protected areas; the Conne River North Reserve and the Facheaux Bay Transitional Reserve. Most of these are outside the Golden Baie Project area and are not expected to impair project exploration. The exception is the Facheaux Bay Transitional Reserve which encompasses License 031126M. The transitional reserve status allows staking until 2024, and exploration until 2030. If a “significant” mineral resource is found in that time the boundaries of the reserve could be changed.

The Baie d'Espoir area hosts a well-established aquaculture industry. Fifteen aquaculture sites have been registered in waters immediately adjacent to the Golden Baie property. Extreme care is recommended in any activities that may affect the water quality in these areas.



### **4.3.2 EXPLORATION PERMITTING**

Canstar has been issued exploration permits covering work recommended in this report. This approval includes prospecting, soil, stream and rock sampling, geological mapping and trenching at the Kendell Prospect. Copies of these approvals are appended (Appendix II) However, additional exploration permitting will be necessary to cover new programs such as additional trenching and core drilling. Canstar has also been issued a Water Use Permit (WUL/P-20-11396) which covers the removal of water from ponds and streams for the purpose of trenching and drilling. Canstar has advised the author that neither Canstar nor Altius have had any difficulty obtaining exploration permits for planned work programs in the property area in the past and has not identified any factors that would substantively change this expectation for other near-term permits. The author is not aware of any other significant factor or risk that may affect access, title or the right or ability to perform recommended work on the property.

## **SECTION 5.0 ACCESSIBILITY, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY**

### **5.1 ACCESSIBILITY**

The property is accessible through a combination of paved provincial highways and forest resource and power line access roads that transect the property. Southwestern-coastal sections of the property are best accessed by boat or helicopter. Route 360 (the Bay d’Espoir Highway) bisects the property (Figure 4) and links the region with the Trans-Canada Highway to the north. A power line access road and an old forest resource road (the Little River resource road) originate from Route 360 and provide access to the southern and northern portions of the Golden Baie Property respectively.

The northeasterly-trending power-line road was upgraded by Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro (a Nalcor Energy subsidiary) in 2017, as part of a large power line construction project. This gravel road is approximately 3.6 km long and connects with a new gravel road constructed (2017-2018) to facilitate construction of a transmission line connecting the hydroelectric generation facility at Head of Bay d’Espoir to Soldiers Pond near St. John’s. This road crosses several of the licenses. Much of the northern portion of the property can be accessed by ATV from this gravel road.

The Little River resource road originates from Route 360 southeast of where the highway crosses Little River. The resource road roughly parallels Little River for approximately 15 km and ends close to the river’s outflow. Although originally constructed for logging/forestry purposes, the road now provides access to power transmission lines in the south-central portion of the property. The road is accessible by truck but is best accessed via all-terrain vehicle.

Both the northeastern power line and Little River roads intersect a network of historic forestry roads and trails that provide excellent coverage throughout most of the south-central and north-central portions of the property. The southwestern-most part of the property is best accessed by boat from one of the nearby towns of St. Alban’s, Head of Bay d’Espoir or Conne River.

## **5.2 LOCAL RESOURCES AND INFRASTRUCTURE**

The nearby town and service hub is Head of Bay d'Espoir which is located approximately 14.3 highway kilometres from the western property boundary. Conne River (a Miawpukek First Nation Reserve) also provides services and facilities to the area, is located adjacent to the property; straddling the western boundary. The paved road to Conne River (Conne River road) originates from Route 360, and crosses license 031127M.

The town of Head of Bay d'Espoir hosts a range of services including hotels, a hardware store, gas and service stations, several government agencies, as well as an RCMP detachment. The town of St. Alban's, located approximately 15 km from Head of Bay d'Espoir (along Route 361) has a medical clinic and marine facilities. Head of Bay d'Espoir has a population of approximately 750, Conne River has a population of approximately 860 and St. Alban's has a population of approximately 1,200. There are several other smaller settlements within the area; colloquially the combination of all the towns and settlements in this region is referred to as 'Bay d'Espoir'.

Grand-Falls-Windsor a major service centre is located approximately 164 highway kilometres to the north. The closest airport is in Gander, approximately 216 highway kilometres to the north and east. There are no deep-water terminals/ports within the Coast of Bays region but the area is home to several marine terminals that are actively being used to service a large, thriving aquaculture industry.

Bay d'Espoir also hosts the largest hydroelectric generating facility on the island of Newfoundland. In total, the seven generating units produce 605 megawatts of electricity. This represents almost 75% of the hydroelectric power generated on the island of Newfoundland (NL Hydro, 2017). A series of overhead transmission originate from the Bay d'Espoir hydro generating facility and transect licenses 025099M, 031127M, 031121M, 026602M, 026601M, 031128M, 031120M, 025270M, 027501M, 027502M and 031128M.

## **5.3 CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY**

The south coast of Newfoundland has a maritime-type climate with cool summers and mild winters; the average annual temperature in Bay d'Espoir is approximately 3.8°C. The warmest month is August with an average temperature of 15.7°C and the coolest month is February, with an average temperature of -8.2°C. The average annual precipitation is 1493.5 mm with an average of 43.8 cm of snow ([www.weatherbase.com](http://www.weatherbase.com)).

The topography of the property can be described in terms of three separate zones: the northern, central and southwestern sections. The northern portion of the property has a subtle rolling topography with a maximum elevation of approximately 190 m above sea level. The topography gradually decreases toward the central portion of the property to approximately 85 m above sea level. The southwestern portion of the property is more rugged and rises to approximately 300 m above sea level. Coastal sections of the southwest and central portions of the property lie within

Hermitage Bay and the southwestern portion in particular, is characterized by extreme changes in elevation; i.e.) with near-vertical cliffs rising as high as 250 m to 275 m above sea level.

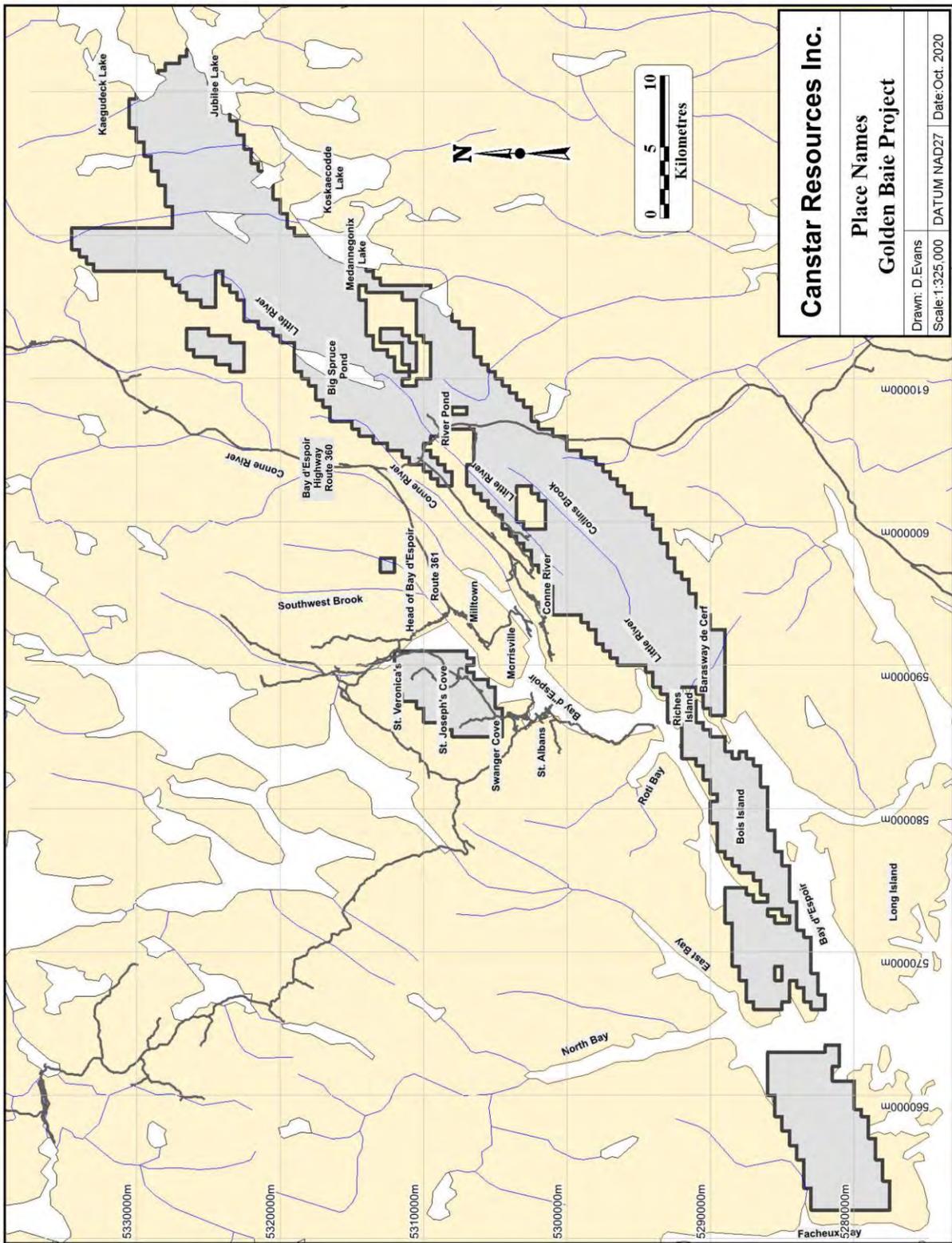


Figure 4. Place names commonly used in this report.

The terrain in the central and northern portions of the property is generally characterized by northeast-southwest trending ridges, valleys and drainage systems (Figure 4). Little River, the largest river on the property, originates at Big Spruce Pond in the northern portion of the property and flows southwestward through River Pond towards the ocean, cutting through licenses 031121M, 027507M, 026600M, 031120M, 025270M and 027504M. In the eastern-central portion of the property Collin's Brook originates at River Pond and flows generally southwest, towards the ocean. Collin's Brook follows a significant northeast-southwest-trending topographic-linear referred to as the Collin's Brook Fault. Plates 1 and 2 illustrate topography typical of area surrounding the Kendell Prospect.

Linear bogs are also common in the central and northern portions of the property. Bedrock exposure is good in the central and southwestern portions, but sparse in the northern portion where bogs and wetlands obscure the bedrock. The exposure is also generally good along the northeast-southwest trending topographic ridges in the central portion of the property but is poor in the valleys between these ridges. Exposure in coastal sections is generally excellent.

Overburden across the entire property generally ranges from less than a metre in the central and southwestern portions, and up to 20 m in the north. In the north, bedrock is mostly concealed by bog, vegetation, and by a diamicton veneer up to 20 m thick (but is typically less than 1.5m thick). The central portion of the property is characterized by patches of till, sand, gravel and bog that are typically less than 1.5 m thick (Liverman, and Taylor 1990; 1994).

There is generally moderate bedrock exposure on the plateaus atop the southwestern portion of the property except in the east-northeast trending valleys; these areas often contain narrow bands of tree and vegetation cover.



Plate 1. View looking north towards the Kendell Prospect.



Plate 2. View looking southwest towards Little River, Kendell Prospect in center foreground.

## SECTION 6.0 HISTORY

### 6.1 GOVERNMENT SURVEYS

Government surveys are generally regional in scope and the studies and surveys discussed below include but often extend beyond the Golden Baie Project boundaries. A concise summary of government studies and surveys carried out in the Bay d'Espoir area is presented in Table 4.

Recent government surveys that cover portions of the Golden Baie Project include:

- 1:50,000 scale geological mapping of the St. Alban's NTS 01M/13 map sheet (Figure 5)
- Airborne magnetic and radiometric surveys and VLF-EM surveys were completed by DNR over most of the 01M/13 map area (Kilfoil, 2016; 2018). In addition, airborne magnetic, VLF-EM and radiometric surveys were completed in 2019 over the 02D/04 map area, as well as over a small portion of 01M/13 (Kilfoil, 2020). These airborne surveys were flown on 150m spaced lines with cross lines spaced at 1000 m intervals. Figure 6 comprises airborne residual magnetic data from the 2016 and 2020 airborne geophysical surveys.
- A study of gold occurrences in central Newfoundland by Evans (1996) which included the Little River area.

Table 4. Outline of government geological surveys, Bay d’Espoir region, (modified after Evans, 1996).

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author	Affiliation	Area	Activity
N/A	1881	Murry & Howley	GSN	Bay d’Espoir to the headwaters of the Gander River	First to report the presence of quartz vein hosted base metal occurrences in the Bay d’Espoir area.
NFLD/0039	1936	Howse	GSN	1M/09, 1M/13	Barachois de Cerf. First written description of exploration trenches.
NFLD/0003	1939	Jewell	GSN	Bay d’Espoir area, Barasway de Cerf, Little River	Mapped Bay d’Espoir area, named metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks the Baie d’Espoir Series. Described vein mineralization and the mineral occurrences at Barasway de Cerf and Little River.
NFLD/0073	1951	Baird et al	DNR	NTS: 1M, 2D, 2E/01, 2E/02, 2E/03, 2E/07, 2E/08, 2E/10, 11P/09, 11P/10, 11P/16, 12A/01	Reconnaissance geological mapping east-central Newfoundland, Sir Charles Hamilton Sound to Bay d’Espoir
NFLD/0068	1953	Moore	DNR	Geology of the Garrison Hills granite contact east of Bay d’Espoir. Area between Conne River and Kaegudeck Lake. NTS: 1M/13, 1M/14, 2D/03, 2D/04	Mapped the southeastern edge of the Baie d’Espoir Group, first to recognize felsic volcanic rocks within the group.

Table 4. continued.

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author	Affiliation	Area	Activity
001M/0065	1965	Anderson	GSC	Belleoram area 1:250,000 map area	Regional geological mapping.
N/A	1969	GSC	GSC	St. Alban's map area	Aeromagnetic survey.
001M/13/0150	1976a	Colman-Sadd	DME	St. Alban's map sheet NTS 01M/13	Produced 1:50,000 geological base map.
NFLD/0986	1978	Butler and Davenport	DME	NTS: 1M/05, 1M/12, 1M/13, 2D/05, 2D/12, 2D/13, 11P/NE, 12A/NE, 12A/SE	Regional lake-sediment geochemistry survey, sample density approximately one sample per 6 km <sup>2</sup> .
NFLD/1025	1979	Swinden	DME	Bay d'Espoir area	Economic geology of Bay d'Espoir area
NFLD/1251	1980	Colman-Sadd, and Swinden	DME	NTS:1M/12, 1M/13, 1M/14, 2D/03, 2D/04, 2D/05, 2D/12, 11P/09, 11P/16, 12A/01, 12A/08	Geology and mineral potential of south-central Newfoundland
002D/04/0099	1980	Colman-Sadd	DME	Twillick Brook map area (NTS 2D/04)	Produced 1:50,000 geological base map.
NFLD/1244	1980	Swinden and Colman-Sadd	DME	Hermitage Flexure area	Metallogenic study of the Hermitage Flexure area
002D/03/0115	1981	Swinden & Dickson	DME	Mt. Sylvester map area (NTS 02D/03)	Compiled 1:50,000 geological base map
NFLD/1311	1982	Colman-Sadd & Swinden	DME	South central Newfoundland	Reviewed the geology and mineral potential

Table 4. continued.

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author	Affiliation	Area	Activity
NFLD/1482	1985	Butler	DME	Kim Lake / Bay du Nord area	Detailed stream-sediment survey to test Zn and Pb anomalies identified from the DME regional lake sediment survey, 1977-1978.
NFLD/1667	1987	Dickson	DME	Mt. Sylvester	Produced 1:50,000 geological base map (NTS 2D/03) and report.
NFLD/1651	1988	Dickson	DME	Hungry Grove Pond	Produced 1:50,000 geological map (NTS 1M/14) and report.
NFLD/1702	1988	Piasecki	DME	Bay d'Espoir area, NTS: 1M/12, 1M/13, 11P/09.	Detailed structural study, coast of Bay d'Espoir region
001M/0312	1990	Davenport et al.	GSNL	Belleoram map area [NTS 1M]	Gold and associated elements in a lake-sediment survey
001M/0319	1991	McConnell and Honarvar	DME	Southern Newfoundland	A comparison of overbank and active stream sediments as geochemical sample media.
NFLD/2399	1993	McConnell et. al.	DNR	NTS: 1M/13, 1M/14	Stream-sediment survey utilizing active and overbank stream sediments.
NFLD/2424	1994	Liverman and Taylor	DME	NTS 1M and 1L	1:250,000-scale surficial geology map
NFLD/2463	1996	Evans	DME	Eastern Dunnage Zone, Central NL.	Study of the styles of gold mineralization in the Eastern Dunnage Zone.
NFLD/3260	2015	McConnell	DNR	NTS 12A/2, 11P/10, 15, 16 AND 1M/10, 11, 13 TO 15	Stream sediment, soil and rock geochemical surveys over granitic rocks in southern Newfoundland.
NFLD/3272	2016	Kilfoil	GSNL	1M/12, 1M/13, 1M/14, 2D/04, 11P/16	Airborne geophysical survey (magnetics and radiometrics) of the St. Alban's region.

Table 4. continued.

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author	Affiliation	Area	Activity
NFLD/3273	2016	Brushett and Amor	GSNL	NTS 1M/11, 1M/12, 1M/13, 2D/04, 2D/05, 2D/06, 2D/10, 2D/11, 2D/12, 11P/09, 11P/16, 12A/01, 12A/08, 12A/09	Till geochemistry of Eastern Pond and Miguels Lake, Jeddore Lake areas.
NFLD/3288	2017	Westhues	GSNL	NTS 01M/13	Updated geology of the St. Alban's area
001M/13/0872	2017	Westhues	GSNL	St. Alban's map sheet (NTS 01M/13)	Geochemical data from the Baie d'Espoir Group
001M/13/0922	2018	Westhues	GSNL	St. Alban's map sheet NTS sheet (01M/13)	Geochemical data from sedimentary, intrusive and metamorphic rocks St. Alban's map sheet
NFLD/3330	2018	Westhues and Hamilton	GSNL	NTS 01M/13	Geology, lithogeochemistry of the Baie d'Espoir Group and Intrusive rocks.
NFLD/3339	2018	Kilfoil	GSNL	Most of NTS 01M/13	VLF-EM data, airborne geophysical survey of the St. Alban's region.
NFLD/3344	2018	Amor	GSNL	Multiple, including parts of NTS 01M/13	Fluoride in Newfoundland tills.
NFLD/3383	2020	Kilfoil	GSNL	NTS 1M/13, 1M/14, 2D/03, 2D/04, 2D/05	Airborne Geophysical Survey, Twillick Brook, (NTS 02D/04 and parts of 01M/13, 01M/14, 02D/03 and 02D/05)
NFLD/3387	2020	Campbell	GSNL	1M/13, 2D/03, 2D/04, 2D/05, 2D/06, 2D/11, 2D/12	Till-geochemistry survey Great Gull Lake, Mount Sylvester and adjacent map areas.

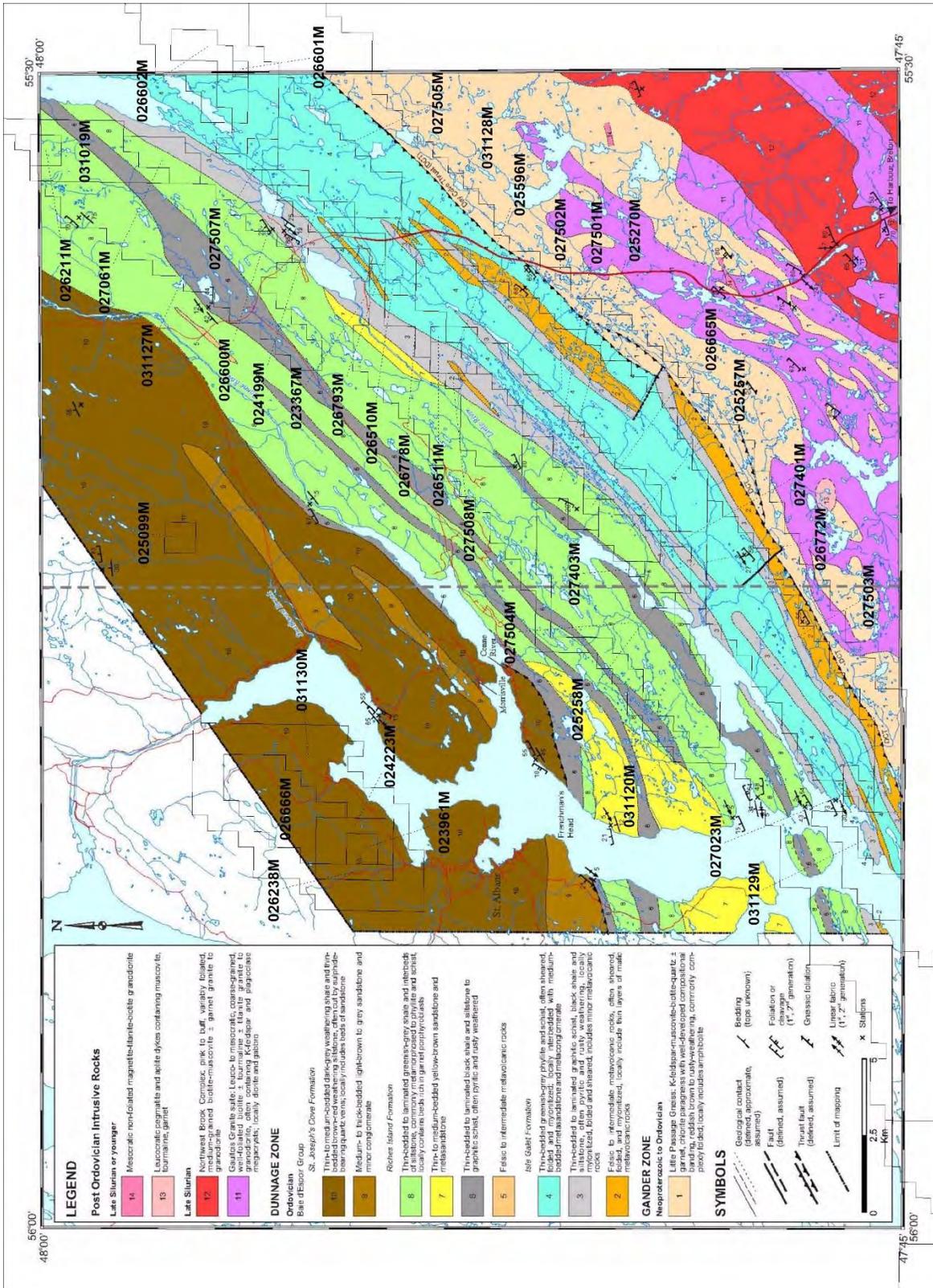


Figure 5. Geology map of the St. Alban's area, NTS 01M/13 (after Westhues, 2017); covering the central portion of Golden Baie Project).

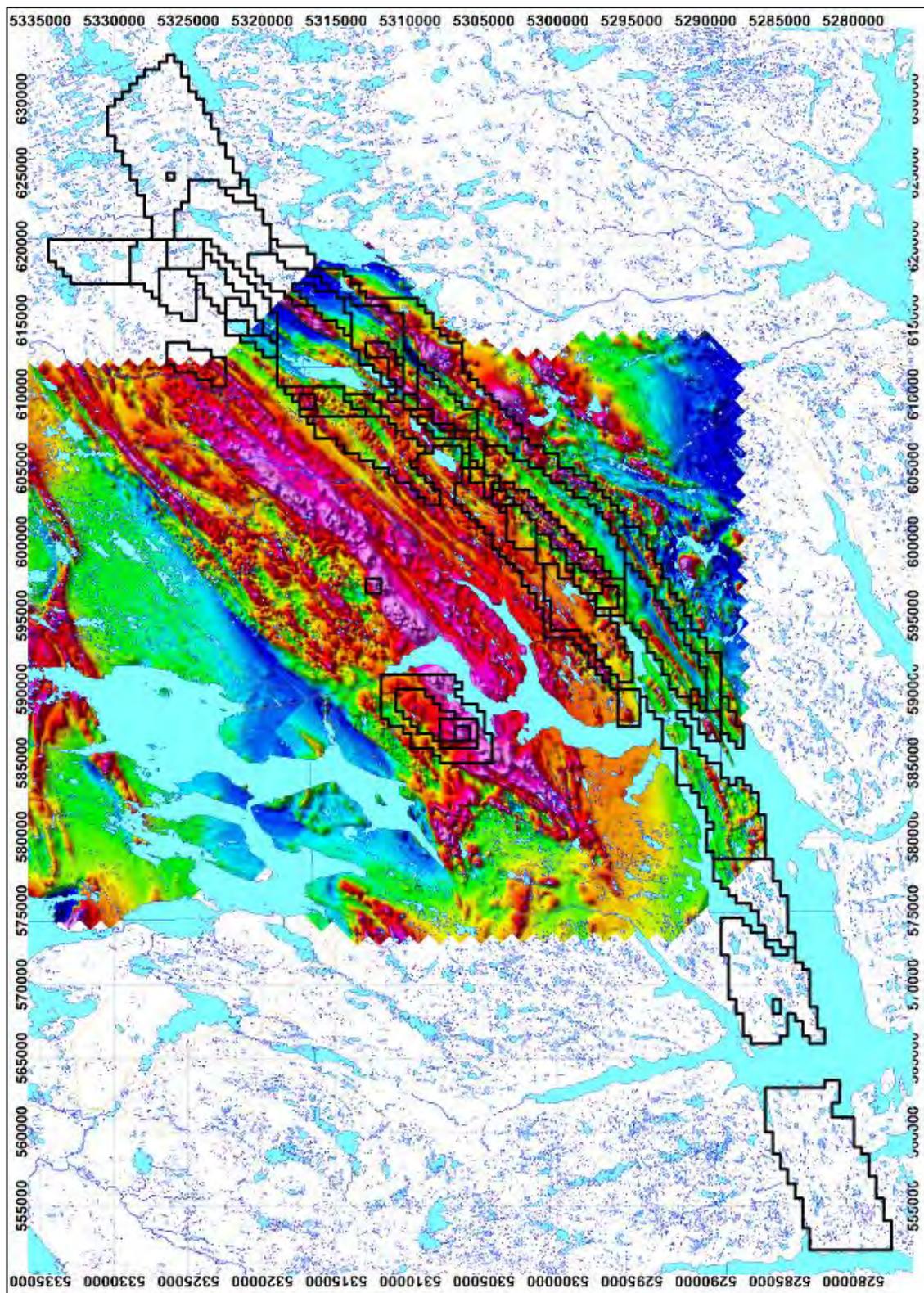


Figure 6. Airborne Residual Magnetic map, NTS map sheets 01M/13 and 02D/04; covers central portion of Golden Baie Project (source <https://geoatlas.gov.nl.ca>.)

## 6.2 INDUSTRY SURVEYS

A significant amount of mineral exploration has been performed on various portions of the Golden Baie property, resulting in numerous mineral showings prospects and prospective areas. Information pertaining to this historic work was obtained from assessment reports that are available online from DNR (<https://gis.geosurv.gov.nl.ca/minesen/geofiles/>). These reports cover historic mineral licences that in some instances extended beyond the current boundaries of the Golden Baie Project. Table 5 summarizes these historic exploration activities.

Mineralization was first reported at the Barasway de Cerf prospect (for Cu, Pb, Zn) in 1939 by W.J. Walters, with a trenching and sampling program (Evans, 1996). After the initial trenching and sampling work by W.J. Walters, Mindus Corporation (“Mindus”) undertook a more systematic exploration program on the Barasway de Cerf prospect from 1949 to 1952. Mindus completed 18 trenches during a three-year period. Nalco followed from 1954 to 1956 on a much larger scale undertaking a mapping, prospecting, trenching and geophysics program. Nalco discovered several gold occurrences as well as antimony mineralization (which they mistakenly identified as galena) (Evans, 1996). Much of Nalco’s exploration was focused on what is currently the northern portion of the property: the Kim Lake prospect, Kaegudeck Lake and Medonnegonix Lake, portions of the property in the north, as well as the Little River area in the south. Nalco were the first to report significant gold mineralization (up to 12 g/t Au) in quartz veins (Meikle, 1954). Nalco also discovered molybdenum occurrences in addition to discovering base metals at the Kim Lake #1 and Kim Lake #2 showings within the Isle Galet Formation (Berrange and McCabe, 1955). Nalco also conducted vertical loop EM surveys on the Kim Lake showings, as well as airborne magnetics on a larger area (McPhar, 1956).

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd and Hudson’s Bay Oil and Gas optioned portions of the Nalco concession in 1975 and began geological mapping, geochemistry, airborne geophysics (electromagnetics), limited diamond drilling, as well as detailed exploration in the Kim Lake area (Prince, 1977a; 1977b). Hudson’s Bay Oil and Gas optioned a portion of the Nalco licenses in 1977 and began a detailed geological mapping, geochemical and geophysical surveys as well as diamond drilling of the Kim Lake #2 prospect. However, in 1982 exploration work ceased and the licenses lapsed (Fenton, 1982).

In 1985 Westfield Minerals Limited (and Tillicum Resources Ltd.) began geological mapping and geochemical sampling in the Wolf Pond, 22 West, Barasway de Cerf, Little River and Le Pouvoir prospect areas. Both the Wolf Pond and 22 West zones lie outside of the Golden Baie Project area. Westfield continued exploration into 1989 and eventually conducted large-scale regional exploration programs that included 20,000+ soil samples, till sampling, rock sampling, geophysics as well as trenching and diamond drilling Westfield’s exploration was extensive both in terms of area and level of detail; their work was primarily conducted on the central and north-central portions of the current property. Westfield identified the Little River, Tillicum and Le Pouvoir horizons within the Isle Galet Member of the Baie d’Espoir Group.

In 1988 Westfield noted significant gold and antimony mineralization over widths of up to 4.5 m in drill core. Eventually, Westfield concentrated their efforts on the Wolf Pond and 22 West prospect areas based on positive soil sampling, trenching and drilling results. Westfield also

identified cross-cutting structures that appeared to be associated with good gold grades, particularly on the Wolf Pond showing. After extensive exploration work Westfield determined that the Wolf Pond prospect had significant potential for economic grade mineralization but were unsure whether there was sufficient continuity to provide an economic reserve. Westfield filed 18 assessment reports covering the Bay d'Espoir area. A listing of these reports is presented in Table 5.

Concurrent with Westfield's work, Labrador Mining and Exploration Company Ltd., Granges Exploration Ltd., Esso Minerals Canada and Cuvier Mines Ltd. conducted geological mapping and geochemistry (primarily rock and soil). Grange's work focused on the Long Jacks Bight and Bowers Tickle showings, while the rest of the exploration was conducted on the Little River and Collin's Brook areas. Their results varied, but they confirmed the mineralization from previous exploration explorers and continued exploration into 1988.

Teck Exploration Ltd. conducted geological mapping, trenching, geochemistry and geophysics in the general Milltown area (Pickett, 1990, 1991); their work overlapped with the area now referred to as the Swangers Cove stibnite/gold prospect. The Barasway de Cerf (Cu, Zn, Pb) prospect was the focus of exploration work conducted by Buchan's River Ltd. in 1998 and Royal Roads Corp. in 2008. Buchan's River carried out litho-geochemistry and petrography studies (Winter, 1998) and Royal Roads' work consisted of rock geochemistry (Butler, 2008). In 2000, Altius Resources Corp. conducted reconnaissance geological mapping of the area (Churchill, 2000). This was followed by Vulcan Minerals Inc. and Nortec Ventures in 2003 and 2004 with structural mapping, rock sampling (including core re-sampling) and litho-geochemistry (Laracy et. al., 2003).

Much of the exploration work conducted between 2006 and 2009 was performed by prospectors C. Kendell, A. Turpin and D. Hicks; a combination of rock, soil, stream and lake sediment sampling was conducted during this period. This work confirmed previous results and produced several more gold and antimony prospects throughout the general Little River area. In 2010, 2232143 Ontario Inc. produced a Technical Report on the 22 West and Wolf Pond prospect areas; their work comprised geochemistry, physical properties testing as well as Induced Polarization geophysical surveys. Within their report, they identified two styles of mineralization within the Isle Galet Fm.: 1) disseminated sulphides, including arsenopyrite, pyrrhotite, pyrite and stibnite, associated with carbonate alteration and hosted in felsic to intermediate tuffs and pelite, and 2) antimony and sulphide-bearing quartz  $\pm$  carbonate-sericite-chlorite veins, fractures and foliation-parallel bands (Currie, et.al., 2010).

In 2008 Mountain Lake Minerals Inc. (later Mountain Lake Resources Inc.) began to explore the Little River and Le Pouvoir areas with a focus on both gold and stibnite mineralization. During the period 2009-2011, Mountain Lake conducted prospecting, rock, stream and soil geochemistry (undertaking several large soil sampling surveys in both the Little River area as well as the Le Pouvoir area), trenching, geochemistry and drilling (Woods, 2010). Mountain Lake had success in identifying both gold and antimony in trenches and drill core. In the Le Pouvoir area they intercepted 30.6% Sb over 1 m in drill core (drill hole LR-09-16) (Woods, 2010; 2011). Some of the best gold results were encountered in diamond drill hole LR-09-02 (3m averaging 4.8 g/t Au) and drill hole LR-09-01 with 1.7 g/t Au over 2 m (Woods, 2010).

Mountain Lake also identified a trend of anomalous nickel and chromium in soil samples that were associated with a geochemically distinct ultramafic unit within the Le Pouvoir property. The ultramafic rocks had a strong spatial relationship to a well-defined, but general low tenor Sb anomaly (Woods, 2011). In 2015 Mountain Lake also undertook a short exploration program that included a ground-based Gemini 3 survey along ten 1.5 km lines, spaced 100m apart, in addition to confirming the presence of high-grade antimony mineralization associated with quartz-stibnite veining at the Bower's Bight Showing (Smith, 2016). However, after several years of exploration work across the property, multiple gold in soil anomalies remain untested and/or un-sourced.

From 2016 to present day, prospectors D. Hicks, Kendell and Northcott conducted multiple prospecting, rock, soil and stream sediment sampling programs throughout the central, north central and northern portions of the property. Their work primarily focused on the Little River area, the 97 West, 22 West and Wolf Pond gold prospects as well as the Le Pouvoir, Swangers Cove and Kim Lake stibnite prospects. Results of this exploration work varied. However, in 2019 Kendell and Northcott discovered visible gold in outcrop near a Mountain Lake trench (Kendell Prospect) and drill hole location on the south-central portion of the property (current license 025257M). Results of bedrock sampling in this area produced gold grades up to 4,485 g/t Au. Other bedrock samples within approximately 30 m from Mountain Lake's trench site contained between 30 g/t Au and 471 g/t Au. These results are discussed further in Section 9.0. Visible gold was also observed by the author in bedrock at these sample sites.

Table 5. Summary of Industry surveys on the property, modified and updated after Evans, 1996.

DNR Geofile	Year	Author(s)	Affiliation	Area	Activity
N/A	1939	Matthew and Wilcott	W. J. Walters	Little River area (Long Jacks Bight and Bowers Tickle showings)	Claims staked by W. J. Walters of Toronto and undertook trenching and sampling.
N/A	1949-1952	Willcott,	Mindus Corporation	Barasway de Cerf	18 trenches.
001M/0041	1954	Dunlop	NALCO	Bay d'Espoir area	Prospecting, magnetometer surveying, 20 trenches, and geological mapping of the Bay d'Espoir area.
001M/13/0039	1954	Meikle	NALCO	Southern edge of the Bay d'Espoir Group between Little Passage and Matt Lake	Geological mapping and prospecting. First report of significant Au mineralization (12.0g/t) from quartz veins. Due to the nature of the veining the mineralization was considered uneconomic.
001M/13/0086	1954	Winek	NALCO	Between Long Pond and Northwest Cove	Geological mapping and prospecting. Discovered several molybdenite showings including the Rattling Brook occurrence which assayed 0.19 oz/t Au.
002D/03/0033	1955	Berrange and McCabe	NALCO	Between Kaegudeck and Medonnegonix Lakes	Geological mapping and prospecting. Discovered Kim Lake #1, within the Isle Galet Formation.
002D/03/0042	1956	Wall	NALCO	Kim Lake area	Detailed geological mapping, discovery of Kim Lake #2 prospect (Antimony misidentified as galena).

Table 5. continued.

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author(s)	Affiliation	Area	Activity
001M/0049	1956	Wall	NALCO	Madonnegonix Lake, Western Pond and Maxwell Pond south of Kim Lake	Regional geological mapping and prospecting.
2D/03/0044	1956	McPhar Geophysics	NALCO	Kim Lake #1 and #2 prospects	Vertical loop EM surveys over the Kim Lake #1 and #2 prospects, weak conductor at Kim Lake #2.
002D/10/0048	1956	Lebans	NALCO	Kim Lake	Soil survey at Kim Lake #1, sporadic high values.
001M/13/0050	1962	Lebans	NALCO	St. Alban's and Hungry Grove map areas	Aeromagnetic survey by Hunting Survey Corporation.
N/A	1974	Colman-Sadd	Student / Ph.D. Thesis	Bay d'Espoir area	Ph.D. thesis geological development of the Bay d'Espoir area.
001M/13/0664 NFLD/3040 001M/0181	1977-1978	Prince (1977a; 1977b), and Hinchey (1978)	Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd	Isle Galet Formation from Facheux Bay to Medonnegonix Lake	Optioned a portion of the NALCO Concession in 1975, geological mapping in 1976, airborne EM and follow up mapping in 1977.
002D/03/0494	1978-1981	Dean (1978), Aerodat (1979), Fenton (1981)	Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas	Mount Sylvester, Hungry Grove Pond and St. Albans map areas	Optioned a portion of the NALCO concession from 1977 to 1982, detailed geological mapping, geochemical and geophysical surveys and limited diamond drilling, detailed work on the Kim Lake #2 prospect.

Table 5. continued.

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author(s)	Affiliation	Area	Activity
NFLD/1493 NFLD/1502 1M/13/0308 1M/13/0264 NFLD/1937 1M/13/0304 1M/13/0309 1M/13/0306 1M/13/0305 2D/03/0178 NFLD/1919 NFLD/1918 1M/13/0307 1M/13/0310 NFLD/1687 2D/03/0152 1M/13/0247 2D/03/0163	1985- 1989	McHale, McHale and McKillen, McHale et.al., McHale and Payne, McKillen et. al., Murphy and Littlejohn	Westfield Minerals Ltd.	Kim Lake, Le Pouvoir and Little River areas	Staked by Tillicum Resources Ltd. for Westfield Minerals Ltd. and Anglo- Dominion Gold Exploration Ltd. Detailed exploration work and drilling.
001M/13/0229	1986- 1987	Norman & French	Labrador Mining and Exploration Company Ltd	St. Alban's and Little River areas	Geological mapping and geochemical sampling.
1M/13/0272	1987	O'Donnell	Granges Exploration Ltd.	Little River area	Geochemical sampling of the Long Jacks Bight and Bowers Tickle showings.
001M/13/0271	1987	Huard	Noranda Exploration Company Ltd	Little River area	Geological mapping and geochemical sampling in the vicinity of the Long Jacks Bight and Bowers Tickle showings.

Table 5. continued.

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author(s)	Affiliation	Area	Activity
001M/13/0258	1987	Lenters	Esso Minerals Canada	Southeast Pond and Collins Brook areas	Geological mapping, prospecting and geochemical sampling Riches Island and Isle Galet formations, follow-up to 1985 regional stream-sediment sampling and reconnaissance geological and prospecting surveys.
002D/03/0177	1988	McBride & Barnes	Cuvier Mines Incorporated	Head of Bay d'Espoir and Little River areas	Geochemical exploration. (Exmar Resources Limited and J. Lundrigan) (Cuvier Mines Limited)
NFLD/2500 NFLD/2164	1990, 1991	Pickett	Teck Exploration Ltd	Milltown area	Geological mapping, geochemical and geophysical surveys and trenching.
001M/13/0383	1998	Winter.	Buchans River Ltd.	Barasway de Cerf	Litho-geochemistry and petrography of the Barasway de Cerf
NFLD/2750	2000	Churchill	Altius Resources Incorporated	Madonnegonix Lake area and Le Pouvoir property	Reconnaissance geology and compilation.
NFLD/2835	2003	Wells et. al.	Vulcan Minerals Inc.	Little River area	Prospecting, rock sampling and data compilation.
001M/13/0531	2004	Wright	Nortec Ventures & Vulcan Minerals	Little River area	Structural mapping, core re-sampling, litho-geochemistry and sampling.
001M/13/0510 001M/13/0700	2004- 2009	Kendell and Turpin	Prospectors	Little River area	Prospecting, geochemical sampling (rocks, soils, lake sediments), data compilation.
001M/13/0639	2007	Butler	Royal Roads Corp	Barasway du Cerf (NTS 01M/13)	GIS and data compilation.

Table 5. continued.

DNR GeoFile	Year	Author(s)	Affiliation	Area	Activity
001M/0652	2007	Hicks	Prospector	Little River (NTS 01M/13)	Prospecting, rock and stream sampling.
001M/13/0648	2008	Butler	Royal Roads Corp	Barasway du Cerf (NTS 01M/13)	Rock sampling.
001M/0859, 001M/0847, 001M/13/0842, 001M/0763, 001M/13/0726, 001M/0672	2009- 2011	Woods	Mountain Lake Minerals	NTS 01M/13, 02D/04	Prospecting, mapping, sampling, trenching and diamond drilling.
001M/13/0848	2010	Currie et. al.	2232143 Ontario Incorporated	NTS 01M/13	Technical report on geological mapping, drill core evaluation, geochemical sampling, IP/Resistivity geophysical surveying, geophysical property measurements and geophysical interpretation.
1M/13/0952	2016	Smith	Mountain Lake Minerals Inc	1M/13	Gold and antimony exploration and VLF survey
1M/13/0945	2016	Kendell	Prospector	1M/13	Prospecting and geochemical exploration.
1M/13/0951	2016	Hicks	Prospector	Little River (NTS 01M/13)	Prospecting and geochemistry
N/A	2017- 2020	Kendell and Northcott	Prospector	Little River (NTS 01M/13 & 14, 02D/03 & 04)	Prospecting and geochemistry

## SECTION 7.0 GEOLOGICAL SETTING AND MINERALIZATION

### 7.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The island of Newfoundland forms part of the extensive Paleozoic Appalachian-Caledonian Orogenic Belt. The island can be subdivided into four broad geological zones, which represent a two-sided orogenic system. These zones, which include the Humber, Dunnage, Gander and Avalon zones, record the formation and destruction of the late Precambrian - early Paleozoic Iapetus Ocean (Figure 7). The Golden Baie Project straddles the Gander and Dunnage tectonostratigraphic zones boundary, which in the project area is marked by the Day Cove Thrust

#### *Dunnage Zone*

The Dunnage Zone records pre-accretionary, Cambro-Ordovician, island-arc and back-arc basin development, characterized by widespread volcanic and distal turbiditic units. Volcanism ceased in the middle Ordovician and was followed by black shale deposition, and then flyschoid development within fault-bounded basins associated with continued closure of Iapetus (Williams et al., 1988). Post-accretion, regional-scale transcurrent faults were reactivated to create pull-apart basins, within which fluviatile to shallow marine sediments were deposited (Williams, 1967). Fault development was accompanied by crustal anatexis, resulting in widespread epicontinental-style volcanism (Coyle and Strong, 1987). Based upon disparities mainly within the stratigraphy, the Dunnage Zone has been divided into two subzones, the Notre Dame and Exploits Subzones. These subzones are separated by the Red Indian Line, a significant structural boundary, and are believed to have formed on opposite sides of the Iapetus Ocean (Colman-Sadd et al., 1992).

#### *Gander Zone*

The Gander Zone consists of interbedded psammite, semipelite, pelite, sandstone and siltstone lithologies. It is thought to represent the western portion of a continental rise prism which thins eastward to the Avalon platform (McGonical, 1972).

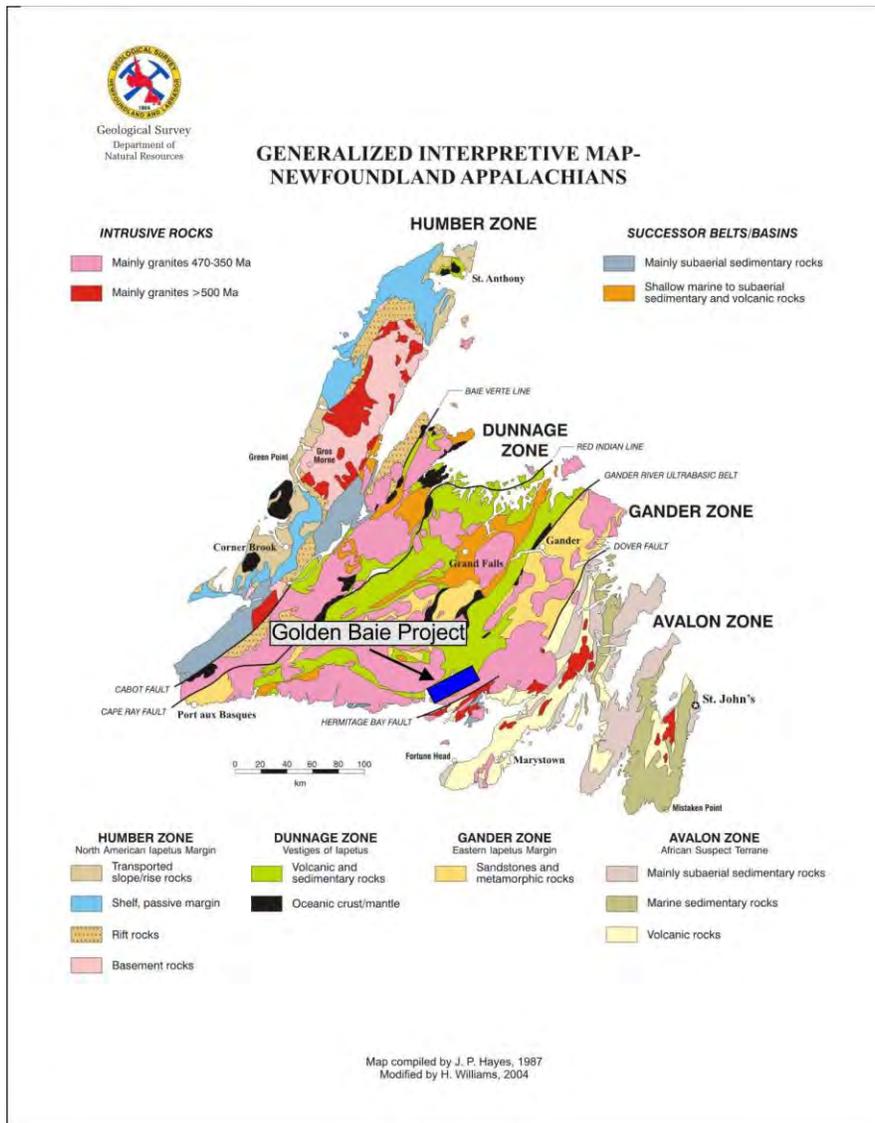


Figure 7. Tectonostratigraphic map of Newfoundland.

## 7.2 PROPERTY GEOLOGY

The Golden Baie Project is underlain by rocks belonging to both the Dunnage and Gander zones. The contact between the zones is marked by the west to northwest dipping Day Cove Thrust. To the northwest of the Day Cove Thrust the Project is underlain by rocks of the Ordovician Baie d'Espoir Group which can be subdivided from west to east into the Salmon River Dam, the St. Joseph's Cove, the Riches Island, and the Isle Galet formations (Figure 8). The Little Passage Gneiss of the Gander Group lies to the southeast of the Day Cove Thrust underlies the southwestern margin of the main block.

The Baie d'Espoir area (NTS sheet 001M/13) which underlies the central portion of the Golden Baie Project was mapped in detail by the DNR (Westhues, 2017; Westhues and Hamilton 2018; Figure 9). The following description is derived from that work.

### *Gander Zone, Little Passage Gneiss*

The Little Passage Gneiss, part of the Gander Zone, is the oldest unit (Unit 1; Figure 9) underlying the project area. It consists mainly of banded, K-feldspar–muscovite–biotite–quartz ± garnet semipelitic to psammitic paragneiss commonly preserved well-developed compositional banding and locally migmatitic textures. The light-coloured bands are dominantly quartz, with lesser K-feldspar and few plagioclase, and vary in thickness from 0.5 cm to 2–4 cm. Dark bands are rich in biotite, commonly chloritized and varying degrees of muscovite. Garnet porphyroblasts occur throughout the unit and are typically 0.2 to 1 cm in diameter. Staurolite, sillimanite and amphibole occur as accessory phases. Reddish brown to rusty weathering, likely related to alteration of Fe-rich biotite and opaque phases, is common.

The banding in the gneiss commonly is complexly folded that become tighter close to the Day Cove Thrust. A mylonitic foliation is developed in proximity to the thrust and defines the shear zone. Locally, this unit contains boudins of amphibolite gneiss that are typically 2–5 m long and 1–2 m wide but have been described to occur up to 20 m thick (Colman- Sadd, 1976b). On the residual magnetic field and the various derivatives of the magnetic field, the Little Passage Gneiss generally shows high signatures, likely a result of disseminated magnetite. In areas with poor to no exposure the magnetic field data has been used to refine the intrusive contacts and other boundaries between this unit and the Gaultois Granite (Unit 11). The metamorphic peak of the Little Passage Gneiss (423 ± 5/-3 Ma) and the intrusive age of the Gaultois Granite (421 ± 2 Ma) overlap within the margin of error and are interpreted to be part of the Silurian Salinic orogeny (Dunning et al., 1990). The protolith age of the Little Passage Gneiss remains unknown.

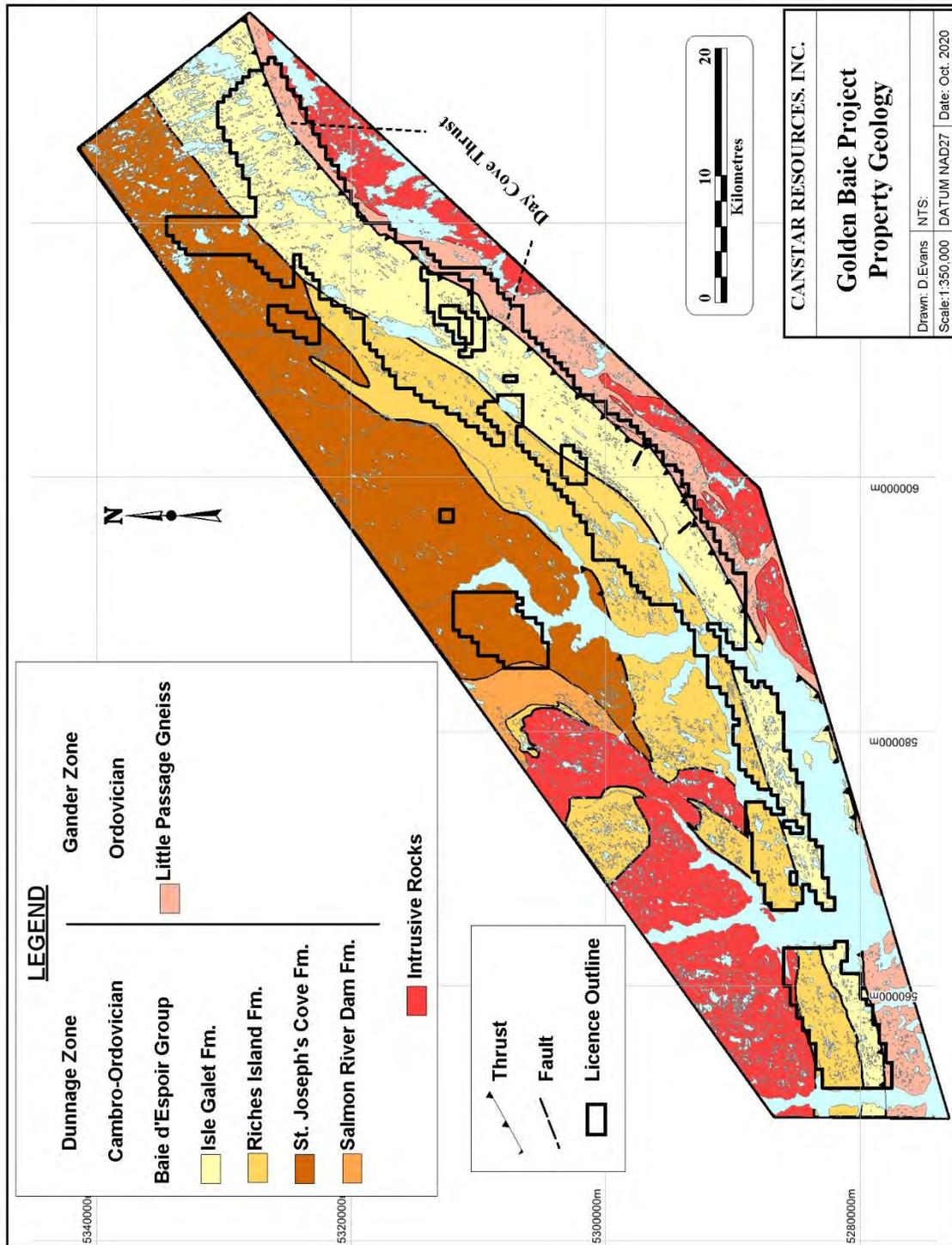


Figure 8. Geological map of the Golden Baie Project.

## ***Baie d'Espoir Group***

The metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks of the Baie d'Espoir Group are part of the Exploits Subzone of the Dunnage Zone, and are considered to be of back-arc and intraoceanic arc origin and formed along the eastern margin of the Iapetus Ocean (e.g., Colman-Sadd, 1980; van Staal et al., 1998). The Baie d'Espoir Group may be correlative with similar rocks of the Davidsville Group along strike, in north-central Newfoundland (Colman-Sadd, 1980). The subdivisions of the Baie d'Espoir Group in the St. Alban's map area (Colman-Sadd, 1976a, b) are, from east to west: Isle Galet Fm. (Units 2-4; Figure 9), Riches Island Fm. (Units 6-8; Figure 9), St. Joseph's Cove Fm (Units 9-10; Figure 9) and Salmon River Dam Fm. All units of the Baie d'Espoir Group are crosscut by quartz veins ranging from 1 to 20 cm in width, which are commonly syn-tectonically folded and locally rich in sulphides.

### ***Isle Galet Formation***

The Isle Galet Fm. is a sequence of metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks in tectonic contact with the Little Passage Gneiss. The formation has been subdivided into three units and is strongly cleaved and metamorphosed to greenschist and epidote-amphibolite facies. Most of the primary sedimentary structures are destroyed by pervasive deformation. Schistosity and mylonitic fabrics are developed in the southeast Isle Galet Fm. close to the Day Cove Thrust. The main rock types are interbedded phyllites, schists, and metavolcanic layers. Black phyllites and schists, rich in graphite, form marker horizons and can be traced in the field by its magnetic signature. Exploration in the region has focused on the antimony, arsenic and gold potential of this formation in recent decades.

Unit 2 includes all metavolcanic rocks of the Isle Galet Fm. Felsic to intermediate rocks: are readily distinguished due to their light-coloured weathering, are fine-grained, and have few K-feldspar porphyroclasts. Fresh surfaces are white to light brown and the groundmass is dominantly quartz and muscovite. Locally, the rocks contain lithic fragments or are rich in porphyroclasts. Colman-Sadd (1976b) also reports lenses of lapilli tuff. Mafic rocks commonly occur as thin layers within the felsic metavolcanic rocks and are combined with the latter; they can also be found as thin layers within the metasedimentary units. The mafic metavolcanic rocks are dark greenish-grey and metamorphosed to amphibolite grade. Foliation is defined by quartz bands and preferred orientation of muscovite. The magnetic signature of this unit is intermediate to low. This unit has been dated to 465.73±0.46 Ma (Westhues & Hamilton, 2018)

Unit 3 includes thin-bedded to laminated graphitic schists, black shales and siltstones, which are generally more deformed than similar rocks of the Riches Island Fm. Commonly, thin layers of metavolcanic rocks are interbedded with graphitic schists that usually contain pyrite and are rusty. Its high magnetic signature makes it possible to trace this unit over large areas of poor outcrop. The contact between the Isle Galet and Riches Island formations is defined by graphitic schist that can be traced from the coast to Little River Pond (Colman-Sadd, 1976b) and is conformable where exposed along the coastline.

Other siliciclastic metasediments, ranging from greenish-grey phyllites and schists to metasandstones form Unit 4 and have the greatest areal extent. Thin-bedded phyllites and schists

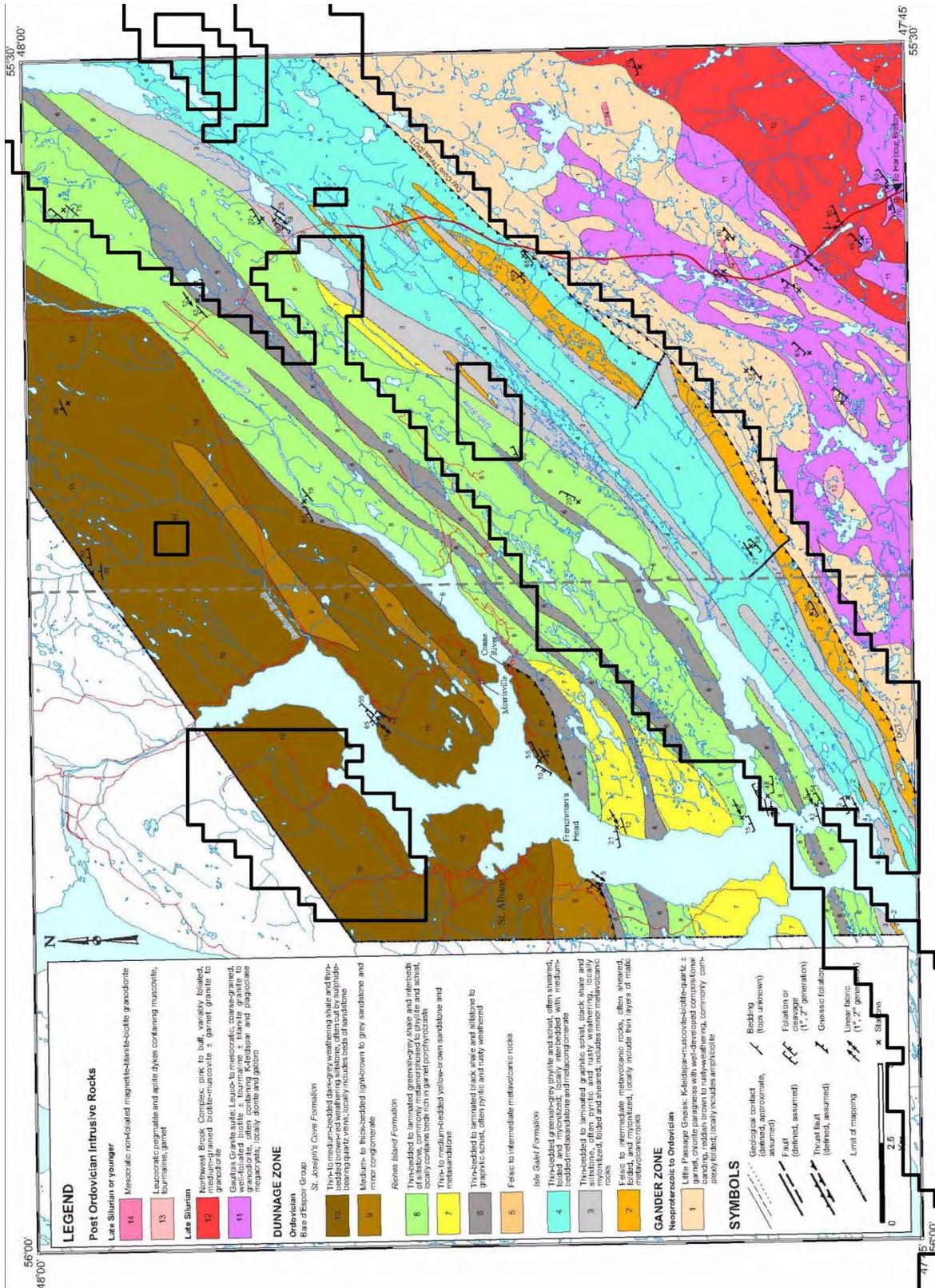


Figure 9. Detailed geological map of the Bay d'Espoir area (after Westhues, 2017).

consist dominantly of fine-grained muscovite and quartz, and include biotite, chlorite, feldspar and garnet. Medium-bedded metasandstones, dominantly quartzites, rarely form massive sections, but occur interbedded with thin-bedded phyllites and schists. Locally, poorly sorted metaconglomeratic beds, 10 to 30 cm thick, occur within this unit, as do unseparated volcanic rocks (see Unit 2 above). Preserved primary bedding is evident when there are grain-size contrasts between layers; otherwise, the penetrative cleavage and schistosity overprint and obscure the original sedimentary features. This unit can be distinguished from Unit 3 by a lower residual magnetic intensity signature.

### ***Riches Island Formation***

The Riches Island Fm. occurs to the northwest of the Isle Galet Fm. and consists dominantly of mudstone and siltstone that are commonly metamorphosed to phyllite and occasionally to schist. It has been subdivided into four mappable units. Black shale and graphitic schists are easily distinguishable. Coarser grained siliciclastic units generally occur as metasandstone and rare metavolcanic rocks are interlayered. The different rock types are interbedded at a small scale and in some places are not mappable as separate units. The formation contains brachiopods and trilobites of likely Early Ordovician age (Boyce et al., 1993).

Unit 5 (Figure 9) is dominated by metamorphosed and deformed felsic to intermediate metavolcanic rocks. The light-grey meta-rhyolite to medium-grey meta-andesite is fine grained to aphanitic and locally porphyritic. Phenocrysts typically constitute 5 to 10% of the rock consisting of quartz, feldspar, and locally radiating amphibole; disseminated pyrite is common. The rocks exhibit a foliation parallel to the regional trend, defined by alignment of biotite and muscovite.

Unit 6 (Figure 9) includes thin-bedded to laminated black shale to graphitic slate and schist, depending on degree of metamorphism. With a higher-grade metamorphism, closer to the Day Cove Thrust, this unit is a lustrous dark grey. The dominant rock type in this unit is fine grained, organic rich and contains disseminated pyrite and is rusty weathered. The unit has a high magnetic resonance signature that can be traced through less accessible areas. The first occurrence of graphitic phyllite is used to define the contact between St. Joseph's Cove Fm. and Riches Island Fm.

Unit 7 (Figure 9) consists of coarser grained siliciclastic rocks that are dominantly metamorphosed, thin- to medium-bedded arenaceous sandstone. The sandstone can also occur thickly bedded and is fine to medium grained. The composition is dominantly lithic arenite and lesser quartz arenite and feldspathic arenite. Quartz grains are typically unstrained and the fabric is defined by alignment of muscovite and biotite. Magnetic signature of this unit is generally weaker than that of Units 6 and 8 and can be used to trace this unit.

Unit 8 (Figure 9) is dominated by thin-bedded to laminated greenish-grey shale interbedded with lesser dark-brown thin-bedded siltstone, which are commonly metamorphosed to greenish phyllite and pelitic to semipelitic schists. Along the coast, biotite–muscovite–quartz phyllite and schists are the dominant rock types and semipelitic schists rich in garnet (likely spessartine) form cotecule layers. Farther inland, along the Harbour Breton highway, shales and siltstone with a pervasive cleavage are more common. They are composed of biotite, muscovite, quartz feldspar and rare

garnet. Relict primary bedding is locally preserved, but all other sedimentary structures have been obliterated. Cleavage and schistosity are defined by alignment of biotite and muscovite. This unit is locally cut by granitic dykes that may be correlative of the North Bay Granite Suite in the western part of the map area.

### ***St Joseph's Cove Formation***

The St. Joseph's Cove Fm. has two subunits consisting of variable interbedded shale and siltstone beds and lesser sandy to conglomeratic beds. In contrast to the Isle Galet and Riches Island formations, primary sedimentary structures, such as parallel bedding, lamination, ripple structures, load clasts or rip-up clasts are readily preserved. This formation is poorly exposed inland, and therefore, its extent is largely interpreted from geophysical signatures and previous mapping. The shale-siltstone unit (Unit 10) has high intensities in the magnetic signature, while the sandstone belts (Unit 9) show an intermediate response in the residual magnetic field.

Unit 9 (Figure 9) is a medium- to thick-bedded, light-grey to light brown, arenaceous sandstone exposed in several-hundred-metre wide belts along parts of Southeast Brook, and east of Morrisville on the eastern shore of Bay d'Espoir. Sandstone outcrops along the road to Morrisville and can be traced to the western shore to Frenchman's Head. The composition is mostly lithic arenite. This unit also includes light- to medium-grey, matrix-supported, polymictic conglomerate beds up to a few metres thick. The dominantly white to light-grey clasts are poorly sorted, subrounded to rounded, and typically range from 2mm to 2cm in diameter. The conglomerates are likely locally sourced because they also contain shale clasts. The unit is traced inland, based on its less intense magnetic signature compared to the shale-siltstone succession (Unit 10).

Unit 10 (Figure 9) forms most of the St. Joseph's Cove Fm. and comprises successions of parallel-laminated dark-grey shales up to 60cm thick, interbedded with thin- to very thin bedded brown to red siltstones. The fine-grained shales are dominated by muscovite, quartz, biotite, and contain pyrite. The shales commonly contain fine-grained opaque minerals, which could explain the observed high magnetic intensity in this unit. The siltstone beds are richer in quartz than muscovite and locally contain feldspar and calcite. This unit preserves the relation between bedding and the two deformation fabrics: the first pervasive slaty cleavage is subparallel to bedding, while the second cleavage, commonly developed as crenulation cleavage, cuts the first fabric at an angle. Unit 10 also contains numerous quartz veins that can be up to 20cm thick and are commonly syntectonically folded. Many of these veins have been found to contain sulphides including arsenopyrite, galena, and stibnite. This unit has been interpreted as distal basin flysch having coarser siltstone representing turbidites (e.g., Colman-Sadd, 1976b). The shape of the sand and conglomerate beds of Unit 9 suggests that they potentially were channel fills within the turbidite fans of Unit 10.

### ***Salmon River Dam Formation***

The Salmon River Dam Fm. (Figure 9) is a metasedimentary succession consisting of thick-bedded sandstone and metasandstone metamorphosed up to greenschist facies. Included in this formation are graphitic schist and staurolite-mica schist, both strongly folded and of higher metamorphic grade up to amphibolite facies. Additionally, small outcrops of ultramafic rocks occur within the

schists and thin layers of amphibolite schists of potentially igneous origin can be found within areas of higher metamorphic grade. This unit has a low magnetic signature which is used to better define the contact with the St. Joseph's Cove Fm.

The dominant unit of the Salmon River Dam Fm. (which underlies the western edge of the Swanger's Cove claim block) is thick-bedded, brown to purplish arenaceous sandstone, metasandstone and minor interbedded siltstone, and locally shales (Colman-Sadd, 1976b). The composition is dominantly lithic arenite and lesser quartz arenite, and arkosic arenite. At the contact with the North Bay Granite intrusions, a hornblende hornfels is developed locally. Shales become more abundant to the east toward the gradational contact with the St. Joseph's Cove Fm. Primary sedimentary structures, such as parallel lamination and crossbedding, are commonly observed. This unit has a very-low response on the aeromagnetic survey, which helps define the contact with the St. Joseph's Cove Fm.

## 7.2.1 STRUCTURE AND METAMORPHISM

### *Tectonics*

Newfoundland geology has recorded several orogenic episodes. The Taconic/Penobscot Orogeny (Ordovician, 495-450 Ma) coincided with the obduction of ophiolite sequences in western Newfoundland and in eastern Newfoundland along and the near the Dunnage-Gander boundary. The Salinic Orogeny (Ordovician-Silurian, 450-423 Ma) is characterized by the development of low-angle shear zones and crustal thickening. Partial melting initiated during collision and interaction of crustal blocks resulted in widespread plutonism and peak regional metamorphism. In Late Silurian to Early Devonian times, collisional events were followed by regional sinistral movement along major faults due to clockwise rotation of structural elements in the Dunnage and Gander zones producing the Hermitage Flexure a large bend in the Dunnage-Gander boundary in south-central Newfoundland in the region of the Golden Baie Property. The Acadian Orogeny (Devonian 416-360 Ma) is notable for regional-scale folding, plutonism and metamorphism. The Hercynian Orogeny (Carboniferous 370-290 Ma) is marked by numerous plutons, regional strike-slip faults and the development of pull-apart basins. The absence of marine rocks younger than Early Devonian and the presence of continental sedimentary rocks of Carboniferous age indicate closure of Iapetus by Carboniferous times. As a result of these orogenic episodes, the central region of Newfoundland is essentially a fold and thrust belt that has been intruded by plutons of various ages and compositions during the Late Paleozoic.

### *Structure*

Two regional deformation events  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are recognized in the Baie d'Espoir Group (Coleman-Saad, 1976).  $D_1$  produced isoclinal folding and a penetrative slaty cleavage.  $D_2$  is associated with movement on the Day Cove Thrust. The thrust is marked by a several hundred-meter-wide zone of mylonitization and shearing. In the Baie d'Espoir group,  $D_2$  deformation is evidenced by large scale recumbent folds asymmetrical to the southeast, and an axial planar penetrative cleavage. The intensity of this folding decreases away from the Day Cove Thrust. Offsets of up to 250 m in lithologic contacts and topography are evidence of late northwest trending faults.

### ***Metamorphism.***

The units of the Baie d'Espoir Group display an increasing metamorphic grade toward the southeast. Rocks of the St. Joseph Cove Fm. have metamorphic chlorite biotite and muscovite. Phyllites in the Riches Island Fm. contain beds rich in garnet porphyroblasts and portions of the Isle Galet Fm. are metamorphosed to epidote and amphibolite grade.

## **7.3 MINERALIZATION**

### ***Description***

The Golden Baie Project is host to 12 gold and two significant antimony (stibnite) occurrences. Most of the known gold mineralization occurs along a trend which parallels Little River and is referred to as the Little River Trend. This trend is underlain by rocks of the St. Joseph's Cove and Isle Galet formations. The mineralization is discussed below and in Table 6 and their locations are shown on Figure 10. A synthesis of gold mineralization in the eastern Dunnage Zone was conducted by Evans (1996) and serves as a framework in understanding the Little River Trend.

Gold mineralization has been identified adjacent to the Little River Horizon in metasedimentary rocks ranging from slaty cleaved phyllite with garnet porphyroblasts patches to tuffaceous sandstones. Mineralization occurs as gold-arsenopyrite-carbonate-chlorite-stibnite within the sedimentary units locally adjacent to locally deformed quartz-carbonate veins containing-gold-arsenopyrite-stibnite-pyrite-chalcopyrite-boronite.

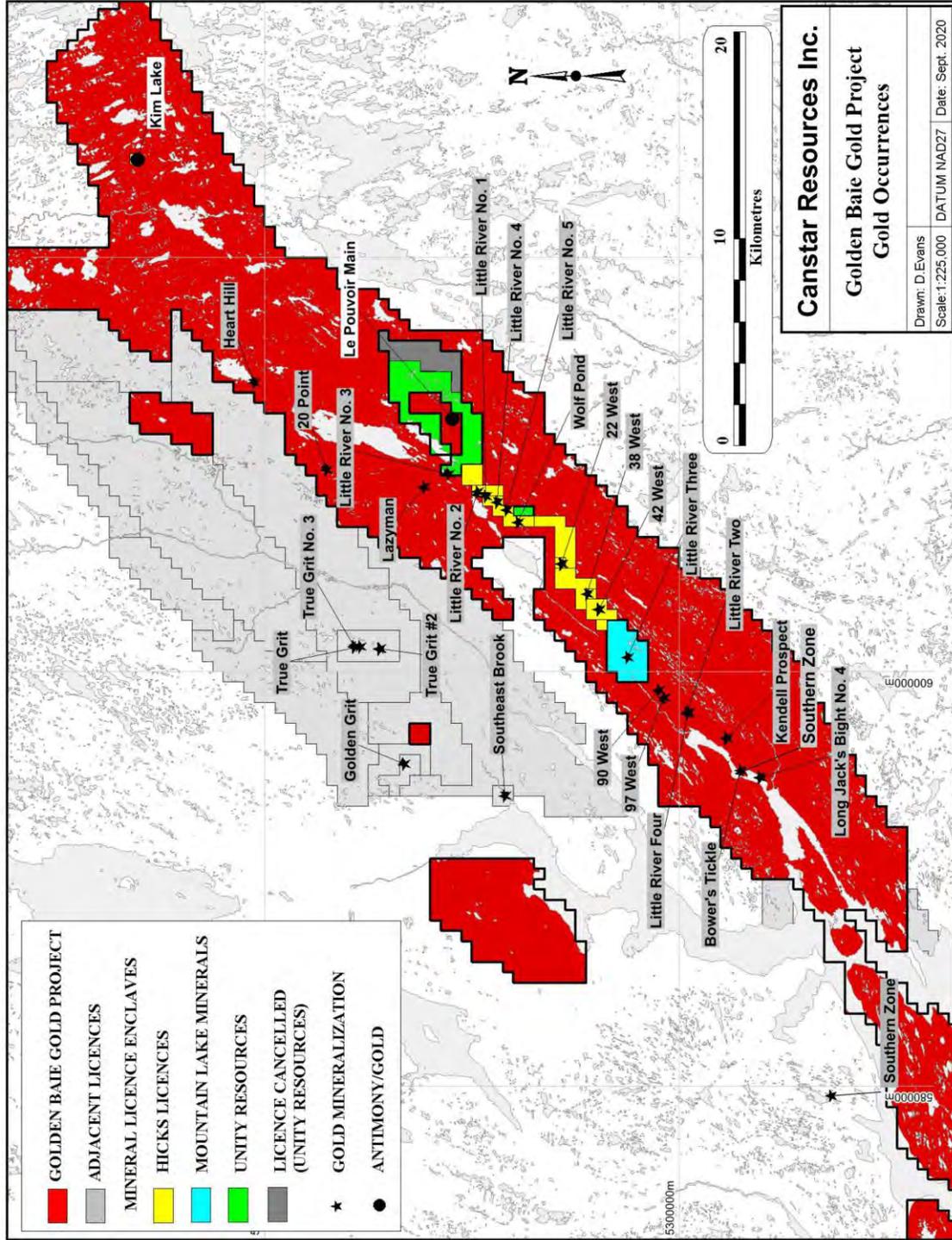


Figure 10. Gold occurrences, Bay d'Espoir area.

Table 6. Golden Baie Project gold occurrences, Bay d'Espoir area.

<b>Gold Occurrence</b>	<b>UTME</b>	<b>UTMN</b>	<b>Minerals</b>	<b>Host</b>	<b>Exploration Highlight</b>
Bower's Tickle Showing	595230	5297050	Pyr, Asp, Qtz	Riches Island Fm.	Grab 3.1 g/t Au (Evans, 1996)
Long Jack's Bight No. 4 Showing	594880	5296125	Pyr, Asp, Qtz	Riches Island Fm.	Grabs 12.34 and 17.14 g/t Au (Meikle, 1955) 8 old trench
Southern Zone	596191	5296853	Au, Sb	Isle Galet Fm.	14 dh; results include 0.4 g/t Au over 3.6 m and 2.58 g/t Au over 0.5 m in LR-10-13 (Woods, 2010; 2011)
90 West Indication	599100	5301000	Au	Isle Galet Fm.	(McHale and McKillen, 1988)
97 West Showing	598750	5300750	Au	Isle Galet Fm.	Grab 3.74 g/t Au, Chip 2.38 g/t Au over 5 m (McHale and McKillen, 1988)
Little River One Prospect (Kendell Prospect)	596776	5297758	Pyr, Mag, Po, Asp	Isle Galet Fm.	Grabs up to 13 g/t Au, trench, 4 ddh up to 4.8 g/t Au over 3 m (Woods, 2010)
Little River Two Prospect	597984	5299631	Pyr, Mag, Po, Asp	Isle Galet Fm.	Grab 32.7 g/t Au, trench, 1 ddh (Woods, 2010)
Le Pouvoir Main	612300	5311000	Sb, Pyr, Asp, Au	Isle Galet Fm.	A grab sample of stibnite vein assayed 24 g/t Au, channel sample 0.37 g/t Au over 1.0 m. 5 short ddh no significant Au assays (Woods, 2011)
Lazyman Prospect	608924	5312320	Qtz, Pyr, Po, Asp	Riches Island Fm.	Grabs up to 6.6 g/t Au, 5 ddh up to 1.2 g/t Au over 1.5 m (MacGillivray, 2010). Recent prospecting grabs up to 13.4 g/t Au
Little River Four Showing	598055	5299579	Qtz	Isle Galet Fm.	(Westhues, 2017)
20 Point	609738	5317022	Asp, Qtz	Riches Island Fm.	Float up to 62.7 g/t Au, Outcrop grab up to 2.8 g/t Au.
Heart Hill	613949	5320515	Asp, Qtz	Riches Island Fm.	2 Float samples 20.23 g/t Au and 10.96 g/t Au

## ***Southern Zone***

Located 15 km southwest of the highway the Southern Zone was identified by Mountain Lake from Au-in-soils (Figure 10). The zone was tested by trenching and diamond-drilling (14 holes) (Woods, 2010; 2011). Drilling over a 500 m strike length intersected anomalous gold and antimony; assay highlights are presented in Table 7. Grades included 0.4 g/t Au and 1.13% Sb over 3.6 m and 2.58 g/t Au and 1.81% Sb over 0.5m in drill hole LR-10-13. Hole LR-10-11 located 200 m to the south assayed 0.98 g/t Au and 4.01% Sb over 0.5 m. Lithologies encountered are mainly mafic to felsic volcanic flows or tuffs with minor pelites and greywackes of the Isle Galet Fm. No further work was undertaken by Mountain Lake and the full extent of the mineralization is not known.

Table 7. Mountain Lake drill hole assay highlights, Southern Zone (Woods, 2010; 2011).

<b>Drill Hole</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>From (m)</b>	<b>To (m)</b>	<b>Interval (m)</b>	<b>Au_ppb</b>	<b>UTME</b>	<b>UTMN</b>
LR-10-11	18305	2.75	3.25	0.50	978	596104	5296792
LR-10-13	18322	42.90	43.90	1.00	1054	596240	5296938
LR-11-19	28033	90.50	91.20	0.70	969	596186	5296988
LR-11-21	28089	52.75	53.40	0.65	903	596269	5296980
LR-11-22	28104	12.20	12.80	0.60	1021	596297	5296952
LR-11-24	28146	10.50	11.00	0.50	1357	596058	5296766
LR-11-27	28259	25.90	26.35	0.45	975	596327	5296993

## ***Kendell Prospect/Little River***

The Kendell Prospect is located on the northwest edge of the Little River Horizon 13.5 km southwest of the Route 360 (Figure 10). It was first identified through soil sampling by Mountain Lake in 2009 (Woods, 2010). Mountain Lake tested the prospect with 3 trenches and 4 diamond drill holes. It remains open along strike and to depth. The mineralized zone occurs within slate-phyllite containing mm scale garnet porphyroblasts. One metre thick deformed massive quartz veins roughly parallel the foliation. A grab sample of phyllite containing coarse randomly oriented arsenopyrite needles assayed 12.95 g/t Au and 55 ppm As. The best drill intersection (LR-09-02) assayed 4.77 g/t Au over 3 m which was described as “20% quartz vein type material; two arsenopyrite rich veins with 3 to 5% arsenopyrite disseminated in narrow bands within the argillite”. The arsenopyrite occurs mainly as fine needles; most of the milky white quartz veinlets and veins in the section appear barren.

Kendell and Northcott recently prospected the area finding the first visible gold in the Isle Galet Formation. Samples assayed up to a maximum of 4,485 g/t Au (a re-run pulp from a 2,214 g/t Au sample) and 1,073 g/t Au (a re-run pulp from a 1,199 g/t Au sample). The visible gold occurs in deformed 1-2cm recrystallized quartz veins in dark grey phyllite with randomly oriented arsenopyrite needles in the adjacent phyllite. The arsenopyrite reaches 20% or more adjacent to the veins.

## 97 West Zone

The 97 West zone is located about 10 km southwest of Route 360 (Figure 10). The area was identified as a soil anomaly by Westfield. Subsequent surface sampling and trenching by Westfield (McHale and McKillen, 1989), Mountain Lake (Woods, 2010) and Northcott and Kendell returned grab samples assaying between 18.1 g/t Au and 30.6 g/t Au (Table 8). Subsequent drilling encountered areas of anomalous gold (max 960 ppb Au). The higher-grade gold mineralization observed on surface is thought to be controlled by cross-cutting structures not tested by the diamond-drilling. Lithologies in the 97 West area include phyllites, metamorphosed tuffaceous sediments and tuff. Assay highlights are presented in Table 8. No further work has been completed and the full extent of the mineralization is not known.

Table 8. Assay highlights, 97 West zone.

Sample Type	Length m	Au g/t	Description
Grab		30.6	Asp in shale
Grab		18.7	Asp in shale
Grab		18.1	Asp in shale
Grab		18.3	Asp in shale
Drill Hole WF-88-13	0.3	0.96	Asp in shale

## *Le Pouvoir Antimony Showing*

The Le Pouvoir showing is located 2.2 km southeast of the Little River Horizon and 6 km northeast of the Route 360 (Figure 10). The host rock is carbonate-bearing phyllite and chloritic schists of the Isle Galet Fm. Deformed quartz veins subparallel to the foliation are common. Mineralization consists of up to 5-10% pyrite-arsenopyrite with gold and or stibnite. A grab sample collected from the vein assayed 24 g/t Au, but drill results were much lower (Table 8). The mineralization can be traced for at least 1,100 m to the northeast. The full extent of the mineralization is not known.

A massive stibnite vein located in the 1970's by Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas (HBOG) has been the focus of much of the recent exploration work (Woods, 2011). Gold values from the vein vary from 0.37 g/t Au over 1.0 m to 24.1 g/t Au from grab samples (Table 9), but the relationship between the vein and the gold mineralization is unclear. A grab sample collected by Kendell and Northcott assayed 74.4% Sb.

Outcrops of ultramafic rocks occur about 200 m to the northeast of the showing (C. Northcott pers.com. 2020). A strong Cr & Ni soil anomaly also occurs in this area.

Table 9. Assay highlights, Le Pouvoir Showing.

Type	Length m	Au g/t	Other Assay	Description
Drill Core LR-10-16	1	0.037	30.6% Sb, 6.9ppm Ag	Massive stibnite vein
Grab 14568		24.1	35% Sb	
Grab		1.9		1,100m NE on strike (Turpin, 2008)

### ***Kim Lake Antimony # 2 Prospect***

The Kim Lake Antimony Prospect is located on the Little River Trend about 26 km northeast of Route 360 (Figure 10). The showing is located on a single prospector-held claim and is surrounded by Canstar License 031122M.

The Kim Lake area is underlain by massive rhyolite, felsic tuff and tuffaceous sediments of the Isle Galet Fm. and the Kim Lake Granite (Dickson 1987). At the Kim Lake #2 showing mineralization occurs in rhyolite described as fine-grained, locally feldspar-phyric, variably sericitized rhyolite containing fine grained disseminated sulphides and gold bearing quartz-carbonate-stibnite veins. The Kim Lake Granite lies to the northeast and has stibnite coated joints.

Historic grab samples assayed 1.94% Sb, 7.1 g/t Au and 1.25% Sb, 8.9 g/t Au (Dean, 1978). Trenching and drilling encountered stockwork-like gold bearing quartz stibnite veins over a 175m strike length (Fenton, 1981, 1982; Murphy & Littlejohn, 1985). Assay highlights are presented in Table 10. Petrographic studies by Murphy and Littlejohn (1985) identified sphalerite in the stibnite bearing quartz-carbonate veins but limited Zn assays (maximum of 51 ppm Zn) from the prospect (House, 2006) did not show a correlation between either zinc and gold or zinc and antimony. No further work has been undertaken and the full extent of the mineralization is not known.

Table 10. Sample highlights from the Kim Lake #2 prospect.

Sample	Length m	Au g/t	Other Assay	Description
Grab		8.9	1.25% Sb	Qtz vein
Grab		7.1	1.94% Sb	Qtz vein
Trench	0.13	5.6		Qtz vein
Trench	0.1	4.7		Qtz vein
Trench	0.13	5.1		Qtz vein
Drill Hole 85-02	0.6	2.2		
Grab RNF32011		4.6	258ppb Sb, As over limits	“massive lens of Sb with Asp”

### ***The Heart Hill Area***

Local prospectors Kendell and Northcott have discovered gold occurrences and float in the north part of the Golden Baie Property in areas underlain by the Riches Island Fm. Prospecting efforts

have identified three areas of gold mineralization: the Lazyman Prospect, Heart Hill, and 20 Point (Figure 10).

### ***Lazyman Prospect***

The Lazyman Prospect is located 4.3 km northeast of Route 360 (Figure 10) and is underlain by sedimentary rocks of the Riches Island Fm. Over 1.5km along strike length Kendell and Northcott collected 18 samples assaying greater than 1 g/t Au, with the highest assaying 13.4 g/t Au from an outcrop sample described as “quartz in sediment with arsenopyrite” (Table 11).

Silver Spruce optioned the property and drilled 5 diamond drill holes (MacGillivray, 2010). The five northwesterly aligned drillholes encountered only minor anomalous gold (max 341 ppb Au). A strong correlation between gold and arsenic was noted. The full extent of the mineralization is not known.

### ***Heart Hill***

Located 9.5 km northeast along strike from the Lazyman area (Figure 10) prospectors Kendell and Northcott collected 4 grab samples of quartz float (with some wall rock) containing arsenopyrite assays of which ranged from 1.92 g/t Au to 62.7 g/t Au (Table 11). Galena was noted in one of the samples. The area is underlain by sedimentary rocks of the Riches Island Fm. No detailed work has been completed and the potential extent of the mineralization is not known.

### ***20 Point***

Prospectors Kendell and Northcott collected 2 grab samples described as “dark sediment with acicular arsenopyrite and quartz veining” from the area. The samples assayed 20.23 g/t Au and 10.96 g/t Au (Table 11). The area is underlain by siliciclastic rocks of the Riches Island Fm. No detailed work has been completed and the potential extent of the mineralization is not known.

Table 11. Assay highlights, Heart Hill Area.

Location	Type	Au_ppb	Location	Type	Au_ppb
Lazyman	Outcrop	13434	Lazyman	Outcrop	1309
Lazyman	Outcrop	7130	Lazyman	Outcrop	1112
Lazyman		6638	Lazyman	Outcrop	1110
Lazyman		4491	Lazyman	Outcrop	1085
Lazyman	Outcrop	3852	Lazyman	Outcrop	1060
Lazyman	Outcrop	2485	Lazyman	Outcrop	1032
Lazyman	Outcrop	2299	20 Point	Float	20223
Lazyman		1937	20 Point	Float	10956
Lazyman	Outcrop	1595	Heart Hill	Float	62660
Lazyman		1392	Heart Hill	Float	43845
Lazyman	Outcrop	1346	Heart Hill	Float	2749
Lazyman	Outcrop	1324	Heart Hill	Float	1916

## SECTION 8.0 DEPOSIT TYPE

Gold mineralization in the Baie D’Espoir area are ideally representative of *orogenic-type* gold mineralization (Groves et al., 1998; Goldfarb et al., 2005; Large et al., 2007). This mineralization forms during compressional deformation processes at convergent plate margins in accretionary and collisional orogens, or in other words, in the early stages of mountain building tectonic events. Hydrated marine sedimentary and volcanic rocks, accreted to continental margins during tens of millions of years of collision, are subjected to subduction-related thermal events. These thermal events raise geothermal gradients within accreted rock sequences, liberate fluids which leach metals, and initiate and drive crustal scale hydrothermal fluid migration. Gold-bearing quartz veins and related disseminated wall rock mineralization are emplaced over a broad depth range for hydrothermal ore deposits, with gold deposition from 15–20 km to the near surface environment (Figure 11).

Throughout the Appalachians, examples of orogenic gold deposits occur at Marathon Gold’s [Valentine Lake](#) project in Newfoundland (Staples et al., 2020) and Santa Barbara’s [Atlantic Gold](#) Operation in Nova Scotia (Staples et al, 2019). Globally, remarkably analogous and similar age Paleozoic gold districts include Bendigo-Ballarat in Australia (e.g., Kirkland Lake’s [Fosterville](#) mine; Fuller and Hann, 2019) and the Otago Schist belt in New Zealand (OceanaGold’s [Macraes mine](#); Redden and Moore, 2010).

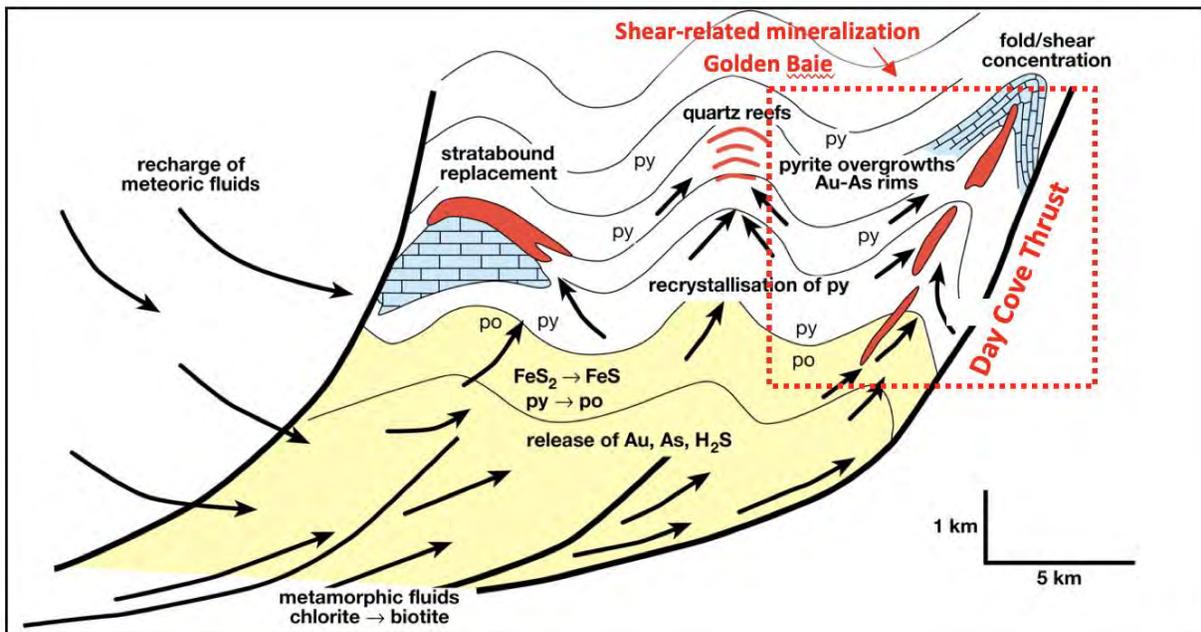


Figure 11. Generalized model for the genesis of orogenic gold deposits (modified from Large et al., 2007).

## SECTION 9.0 EXPLORATION

The exploration work discussed below was carried out by Altius (the property vendor) and forms the basis of a Geological Report being submitted to the Exchange by Canstar. During the summer of 2020 Altius personnel accompanied by Kendell and Northcott visited the Kendell-Northcott property on several occasions to examine historic and recent showings and prospects. Kendell and Northcott had recently exposed gold-bearing quartz veins within 30 m of the Kendell Prospect (Plates 3 and 4). Kendell and Northcott grab samples had assayed 4,485 g/t Au (a re-run pulp from a 2,214 g/t Au sample) and 1,073 g/t Au (a re-run pulp from a 1,199 g/t Au sample).



Plate 3. Altius grab sample 19179 which assayed 153 g/t Au collected about 15 m northeast from the Kendell Gold Prospect.



Plate 4. Fragment of quartz vein containing visible gold collected by Altius about 30 m northeast from the Kendell Gold Prospect.

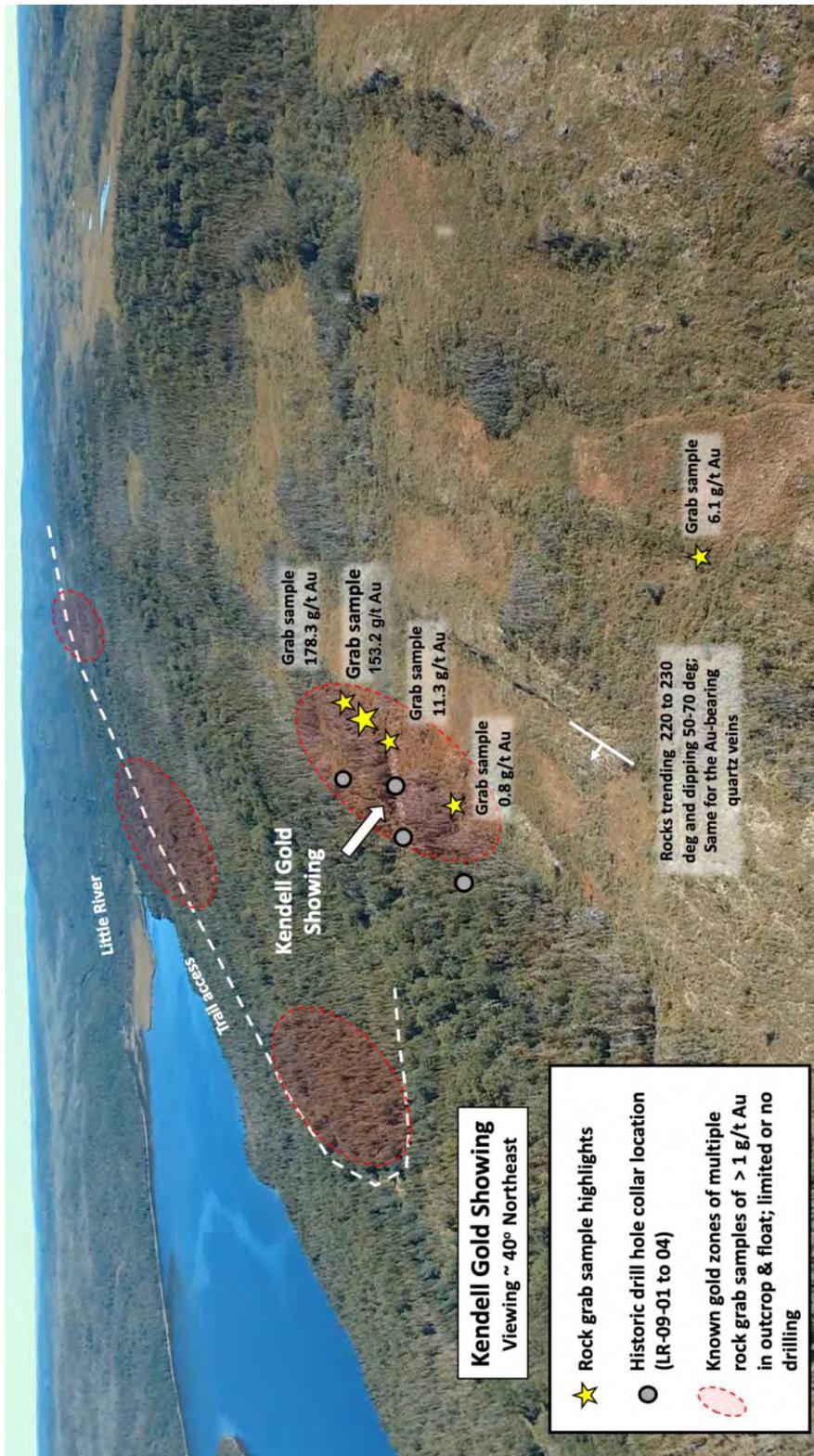


Figure 12. Drone image of Kendell Prospect looking northeast; with Altius grab sampling highlights.

Altius collected forty-eight rock samples from the Kendell-Northcott claims which were sent to Eastern for analyses. Altius personnel also examined and sampled historic drill core stored at the DNR core storage facilities in Buchans and Pasadena. Eight samples were collected from drill core and analyzed at Eastern Analytical Ltd. (“Eastern”). Assay certificates and sample data are presented in Appendix III. The samples were analyzed for Au and ICP 34 elements. Sample highlights are presented in Table 12. Figure 12 is drone photograph of the Kendell Prospect showing the higher grade Altius sample locations. Samples collected by Altius from the Kendell Prospect were taken from an old Mountain Lake trench which exposed the Kendell Prospect and from two new shallow pits located within 30 m to the northeast of the old trench. The samples were collected from narrow quartz veins. Samples 19179 and 19180 contained visible gold which resulted in exceptionally high assays of 153.24 g/t Au and 178.28 g/t Au respectively. Sampling quartz containing nuggety gold can be problematic.

Table 12. Assay highlights from Altius grab samples, Kendell Prospect.

Sample	UTME	UTMN	Medium	Type	Rock	Eastern_Certificate	Au_ppb	Au g/t
19178	596813	5297880	outcrop	grab	quartz vein	378-2023582	11278	11.29
19179	596832	5297887	outcrop	grab	quartz vein	378-2023582	153240	153.24
19180	596838	5297893	outcrop	grab	quartz vein	378-2023582	178280	178.28
19181	596824	5297844	outcrop	grab	shale	378-2023582	20643	20.64
19182	596782	5297827	outcrop	grab	quartz vein	378-2023582	774	0.77
19183	596800	5297726	outcrop	grab	shale	378-2023582	419	0.42
19184	596770	5297656	outcrop	grab	siltstone	378-2023582	6069	6.07
19189	598045	5299591	outcrop	grab	shale	378-2023582	4816	4.82
19190	598957	5301054	outcrop	grab	shale	378-2023582	6537	6.54

## SECTION 10.0 DRILLING

Canstar has not completed any diamond-drilling on the Golden Baie Project. There has been limited historic diamond drilling and this has been discussed in Section 6.

## SECTION 11.0 SAMPLE METHOD AND APPROACH

### 11.1 SAMPLE METHOD

During the summer of 2020 Altius personnel visited the Kendell property on several occasions, concentrating mainly on the immediate area where prospectors Kendell and Northcott had discovered visible gold. Rock (grab) samples were collected from outcrop using geotuls, UTM locations and a short description of each sample were recorded and later typed into an Excel spreadsheet. The samples were placed in numbered plastic sample bags and after the property visit

taken by Altius personnel to the Eastern laboratory located in Springdale. Altius also included standards reference material and blanks in the samples submitted to Eastern.

## **11.2 SAMPLE ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE EASTERN ANALYTICAL LABORATORY**

Eastern Analytical Ltd. has operated since 1982 and is ISO 17025 certified. The laboratory is fully independent of either Canstar or Altius. Eastern's sample preparation and assaying procedures are outlined below. Eastern's address is:

Eastern Analytical Ltd.  
403 Little Bay Road  
P.O. Box 187  
Springdale, NL  
Canada A0J 1T0

### ***Sample Preparation Rock and Core***

1. Samples are organized and labeled when received at the lab and then they are dried at approximately 60°C.
2. After drying is complete, the samples are crushed in a Rhino jaw crusher to approximately 80% -10mesh material.
3. The complete sample is riffle split down to approximately 250g of material. The remainder of the sample is bagged, labeled and stored as coarse reject.
4. The 250g split is pulverized using a ring mill pulverizer to approximately 95% -150 mesh material.
5. The ring pulverizers and jaw crushers are cleaned with silica sand and compressed air between jobs and are inspected and cleaned with silica sand as needed between samples.

### ***Sample Preparation-Soil***

- 1 Samples are sorted and aligned numerically and checked to ensure they match with the requisition form submitted by the client. Any discrepancies are noted.
- 2 Samples are placed in soil drying ovens and are dried at 60°C.
- 3 Once samples are dry, they are then pulverized with a rubber mallet and sifted through an 80-mesh screen. The minus(-) portion is discarded and the plus(+) portion is placed in a new envelope to go to the lab.

### ***Fire Assay Procedure for Au***

1. Samples are arranged in batches of 24; a blank and an internal standard are included.
2. 30g crucibles are laid out and cup #'s recorded on a fire assay sheet along with the corresponding sample numbers to be weighed.
3. A scoop of appropriate flux (PbO) for the type of sample is added to each cup.
4. 30g of sample is weighed into each numbered crucible.
5. The appropriate amount of flour or niter is weighed into each sample.
6. Each sample is homogenized.
7. Ag is added to each cup.
8. The samples are then fused in a 2160°F oven. They are then poured into a cooling mold and then the Pb button is separated from the glass/slag.
9. Each Pb button/sample is then cupelled at 1800°F. After removal from the oven and cooled, the Ag beads obtained are put in test tubes for digestion.

### ***Digestion of Au samples***

1. Racks containing 24 test tubes have nitric acid added to remove the Ag, and hydrochloric acid to create aqua-regia which dissolves the Au. They are heated in a water bath to aid dissolution of the Au.
2. After digestion the samples are cooled to room temperature and topped to volume with distilled water and homogenized.
3. Samples are then analyzed by Atomic Absorption (AA).
4. Detection limit is 5ppb

Eastern runs its own standards and duplicates as part of its internal QA/QC program. Assay Certificates are provided digitally as PDF files and in Excel spreadsheet format.

Assay data had been supplied electronically by Eastern.

### 11.3 QA/QC REVIEW OF ALTIUS DATA

Altius submitted 56 samples to Eastern for analysis. Eight of the samples were collected from historic drill core. Three samples were collected from the Le Pouvoir showing and 3 samples were collected from the Lazyman showing. Two of the Le Pouvoir samples assayed 131 ppb Au and 213 ppb Au. Forty-two samples were collected from or adjacent to the Kendell Prospect. Highlights of the Kendell area sampling is illustrated on Figure 13. The author has reviewed the Altius’s rock sample collection and data maintenance protocols and is satisfied the procedures conform to industry standards. The author has also checked Altius’s data for overlap, gaps, typos and duplicate values by comparing the Altius database with the original digital Eastern assay certificates (pdf files). Assay certificates and sample data is appended (Appendix III).

Table 13 lists the Eastern analytical results for standards and blanks submitted by Altius. The standards used were purchased from CDN Resource Laboratories (“CDN”) located at:

# 2, 20148 - 102 Avenue,  
Langley, B.C., Canada,  
V1M 4B4

CDN has been in business since 1982 and has been producing reference standards since 1991.

Table 13. Standards, blanks and duplicate data for Altius samples analyzed at Eastern.

Sample	Type	Eastern Certificate	Eastern Assay (Au g/t)	Accepted Value (Au g/t)	Standard Deviation	Eastern Deviation
19191	CDN-GS-11b	378-2023582	10.433	11.04	+/-0.88	-0.607
19198	CDN-GS-5R	378-2023582	4.852.	5.29	+/-0.34	-0.438
19282	CDN-GS-5R	378-2023771	4.9.	5.29	+/-0.34	-0.390
19330	CDN-GS-1T	378-2023771	1.006	1.08	+/- 0.1	-0.074
19177	Blank Marble	378-2023582	0.0025			
19214	Blank Marble	378-2023771	0.0025			
19188	Quartz Vein	378-2023582	0.092			
19188D	Duplicate	378-2023582	0.099			+0.007
19197	Quartz Vein	378-2023582	0.322			
19197D	Duplicate	378-2023582	0.361			+0.039
19266	Quartz Vein	378-2023771	0.450			
19266D	Duplicate	378-2023771	0.427			-0.023
19278	Quartz Breccia	378-2023771	0.0025			
19278D	Duplicate	378-2023771	0.0025			0
19308	Argillite	378-2023771	0.0025			
19308D	Duplicate	378-2023771	0.0025			0

## 11.4 CONCLUSIONS

The author has reviewed Altius' data and sample collection procedures, sample preparation, security and analytical procedures and can verify that they conform to accepted industry standards. The author has visited the Eastern laboratory on several occasions and toured the facility. Eastern's sample preparation and assaying procedure conform to industry standards.

The author based upon a review of: Altius' and Eastern's QA/QC practices, and the standard, blank and duplicate data, the data collected by Altius in 2020 meets sufficient quality standards to be used in this report.

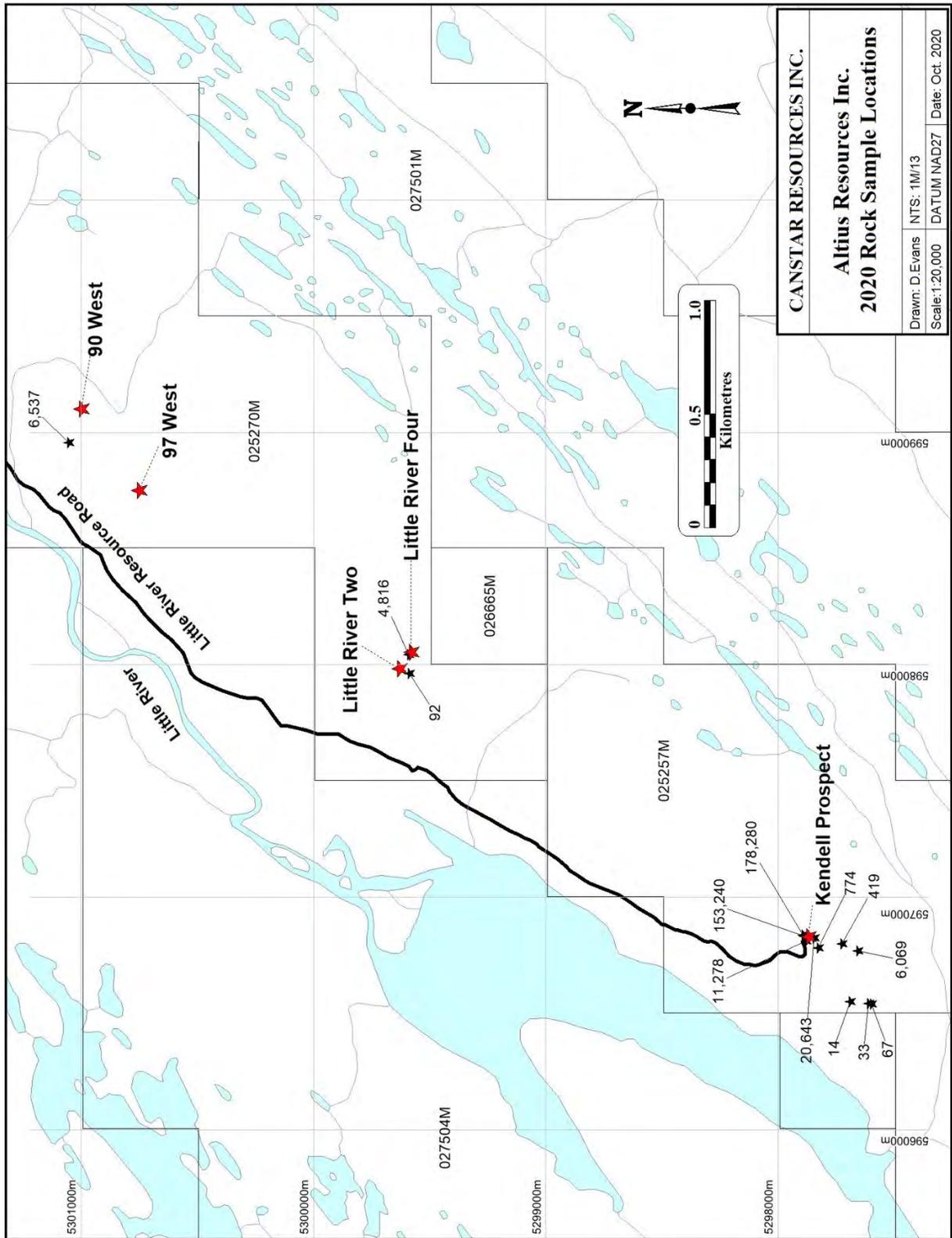


Figure 13. Altius sample locations Kendell Prospect/90 West area.

*Standard CDN-GS-11B:* This gold standard has a recommended mean value of and “between laboratory” two standard deviation of 11.04 +/- 0.88 g/t Au. Sample 19191 returned an assay value of 10.433 ppb Au, which is slightly lower than the mean but within the mean +/- 2 standard deviations.

*Standard CDN-GS-5R:* This gold standard has a recommended mean value of and “between laboratory” two standard deviation of 5.29 +/- 0.34 g/t Au. Samples 19198 and 19282 returned assays values of 4.852 and 4.90 g/t Au respectively. Both results are slighter lower than the recommended mean +/- 2 standard deviations.

*Standard CDN-GS-1T:* This gold standard has a recommended mean value of and “between laboratory” two standard deviation of 1.08 +/- 0.1 g/t Au. Sample 19330 assayed 1.01 g/t and is within the recommended mean +/- 2 standard deviations.

Based upon the results for the four standards Eastern’s assay data are lower than the accepted standard values.

Samples 19177 and 19214 are both marble blanks and both assayed below detection level for Au. Eastern analyzed five duplicate samples. Two samples and their duplicates were below detection level for Au and remaining three samples and their duplicates exhibited very slight variations.

## **SECTION 12.0 DATA VERIFICATION**

As part of the independent data verification the author, accompanied by Corwin Northcott, visited the Golden Baie Property on September 21, 2020. The author is quite familiar with geology and mineralization of the region having previously worked in the area as a project geologist with Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Mines and Energy. The author visited the Kendell Prospect and several other historic gold occurrences. Seven grab samples were collected from the Kendell Prospect area (Plates 5-10). The author delivered the samples to Eastern on September 22, 2020. Sample location data and Au assay results are presented in Table 14. The assay certificate is appended (Appendix IV). All samples consisted of smokey-grey recrystallized quartz vein material with minor wall rock. The quartz contained fine disseminated arsenopyrite as did the wall rock. Locally both vein and wall rock contain small arsenopyrite laths. Very-fine visible gold was observed in samples DE-20-04 and DE-20-06. The samples are representative of the mineralization exposed at the Kendell Prospect and are deemed to verify the previous data collected by Altius and previously by Mountain Lake. There were no limitations experienced on the property visit and the visit succeeded in its goal of verifying the historic results. While the independent samples all returned significant gold values they did not duplicate the high assay values reported by Altius. The author observed visible gold in several quartz veins at the Kendell Prospect and the nuggetty-nature of the gold mineralization could explain the discrepancy between the author’s and Altius’ results.

Table 14. Sample data, September 21, 2020 site visit.

Sample	UTME	UTMN	Eastern Certificate	Au ppb	Au g/t
DE-20-01	596830	5297874	378-2024017 - Au	7363	7.363
DE-20-02	596825	5297874	378-2024017 - Au	3476	3.476
DE-20-03	596835	5297874	378-2024017 - Au	1826	1.826
DE-20-04	596850	5297879	378-2024017 - Au	8064	8.064
DE-20-05	596850	5297879	378-2024017 - Au	8657	8.657
DE-20-06	596856	5297887	378-2024017 - Au	22506	22.506
DE-20-07	596845	5297883	378-2024017 - Au	4441	4.441



Plate 5. Sampling Kendell Prospect.



Plate 7. Sample DE-20-02.



Plate 6. Sample DE-20-01.



Plate 8. Sample DE-20-03.



Plate 9. Samples DE-20-04 and DE-20-05.



Plate 10. Sample DE-20-06.

## **SECTION 13.0 ADJACENT PROPERTIES**

There are mineral exploration licences held by prospectors and exploration companies that either border or occur as enclaves within the Golden Baie Project (Figure 14). Three groups hold mineral licences which form enclaves within the Golden Bay Project area, these are: Mountain Lake (1 licence), Unity Resources Inc. (2 licences) and the Hicks Licences (9 licences). The Mountain Lake licence covers the Little River or Osprey Prospect which has been trenched and drilled by Mountain Lake. The Hicks Licences cover the Wolf Pond and 22 West gold zones both of which had been explored in the 1980s by Westfield.

## **SECTION 14.0 MINERAL PROCESSING AND METALLURGICAL TESTING**

No mineral processing or metallurgical studies have been carried out to date by Canstar on material from the Golden Baie Property and no historic studies are known to the author.

## **SECTION 15.0 MINERAL RESOURCE AND MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATES**

No mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates have been produced to date by Canstar on the Golden Baie Property and no historic estimates are known to the author.

## **SECTION 16.0 OTHER RELEVANT DATA AND INFORMATION**

To the author's knowledge there are no other relevant data or information other than what has been presented in this technical report. No environmental baseline studies have been completed in the Golden Baie Project area and the author is not aware of any environmental liabilities or associated issues.

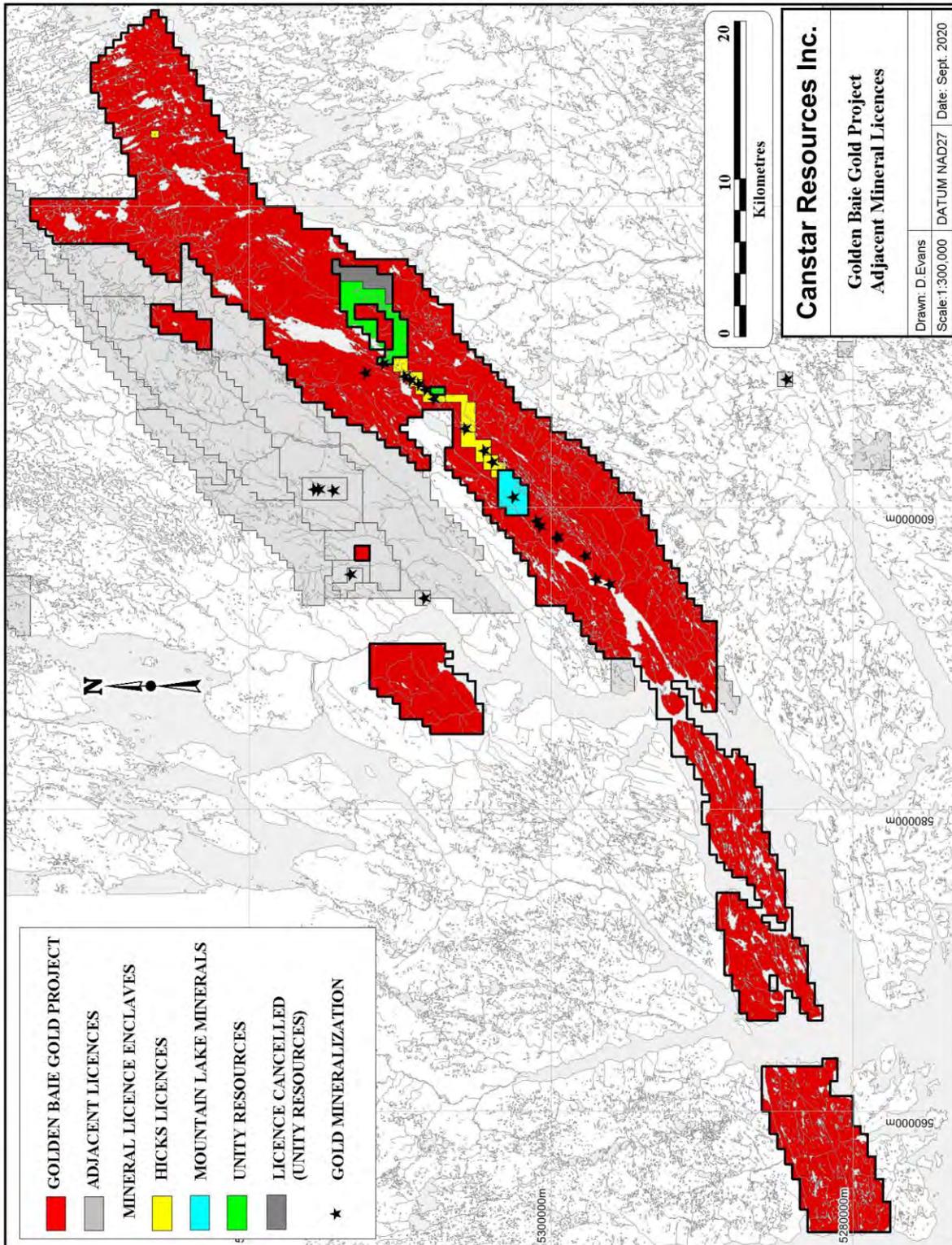


Figure 14 Mineral exploration licences that are adjacent to or form enclaves within the Golden Baie Project.

## SECTION 17.0 INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS

Past gold exploration programs in the Golden Baie area, as in many areas of Newfoundland, suffered from the cyclical-nature of the mineral exploration industry. Exploration programs suffer from lack of funding, waning or a refocusing of interest and a slew of other market-related factors. As is the case with many of Newfoundland's prospective gold areas, past exploration has not fully explored, tested or explained gold mineralization in the Golden Baie Project area.

The Golden Baie Project area hosts orogenic-type gold mineralization. Gold occurs in association with quartz-arsenopyrite veins and with disseminated arsenopyrite in altered wall rock. Many of the gold bearing quartz veins are deformed and recrystallized. This mineralization is spatially associated with major northeast-trending linears and cross structures that are interpreted to be faults that parallel, and may be subsidiary to, the terrane-bounding Day Cove Thrust. Orogenic gold deposits world-wide occur along major tectonic boundaries and it is the secondary and tertiary structures that control and localize the mineralization.

Most of the known gold within the Golden Baie Project occurs within or adjacent to the Isle Galet Fm. and includes: the Southern Zone, the Kendell Prospect, 90 and 97 West zones, Heart Hill, Lazyman, 20 Point and the Le Pouvoir and Kim Lake areas; over a strike distance of approximately 50 km. While the mineralization is not continuous along that strike length, it is perhaps localized and controlled by cross cutting tertiary structures. Previous workers in the area have alluded to the significance of cross cutting structures (McHale and McKillen, 1989) but this theory has not been tested as most of the historic drilling and trenching has been done perpendicular to the Little River Trend.

Regionally, crustal-scale fault zones throughout central Newfoundland are proving to be significant gold-mineralized structures, i.e. Victoria Lake shear zone and Rogerson structural corridor (Marathon Gold Corp.'s Valentine Lake gold deposits), Cape Ray fault zone (Matador Mining Ltd.'s Cape Ray gold deposits; Altius' Wilding Lake gold project) and the Dog Bay Line-Gander River Complex line (New Found Gold Corp.'s Queensway gold project). At Valentine Lake and Wilding Lake, gold is associated with late Silurian deformation that juxtaposed Dunnage Zone rocks with Neoproterozoic-aged intrusive rocks of the Gander Zone. This gold mineralization is structurally-controlled and is typical of orogenic-type gold mineralization world-wide.

The Golden Baie Project covers both highly perspective rocks of the Baie d'Espoir Group, which historic exploration and recent prospecting discoveries has shown to be a prolific host for gold mineralization, and the crustal-scale fault zone (the Day Cove Thrust) which juxtapose Neoproterozoic rocks of the Gander Zone with Cambro-Ordovician rocks of the Dunnage Zone. The tectonic setting, the late Silurian deformation and accompanying plutonism, the juxtaposition of Neoproterozoic-aged rocks with younger Dunnage Zone rocks, the presence of structurally-controlled gold mineralization and a pronounced linear-trending mineralized belt (Isle Gale Formation) which sits in the hanging-wall to and largely parallels the trend of Day Cove Thrust, all indicate that the Golden Baie Project has significant potential to host economic gold deposits.

The author to the best of his ability and based upon the information available is not aware of any significant risks and uncertainties that could reasonably be expected to affect the reliability or confidence in the historic data.

## SECTION 18.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

A two-phase exploration program is recommended.

### Phase 1 Exploration

- Data compilation and interpretation (on going).
- Analyze existing data including geophysical and geochemical data.
- Main access trail remediation (to provide ATV and excavator access).
- Phase 1 prospecting should concentrate initially on the immediate Kendell Prospect and move more regionally as time and weather permit.
- Reconnaissance and locally detailed mapping; structural analysis.
- Infill soil sampling and resampling of selected historic soil grids to confirm historic soil data.
- Trenching and channel sampling on the Kendell Prospect.
- Structural mapping and interpretation of the Kendell Prospect.

Data integration/analysis and drill target generation would follow the completion of the Phase 1 filed program.

The main objectives of the proposed program would be to understand the structural and chemical parameters controlling gold mineralization at the Kendell Prospect; discover additional gold mineralization; develop exploration tools for future exploration programs and establish drill targets for Phase II follow up.

The Phase 1 program to begin immediately and its duration because of the lateness of the exploration season will be determined by weather conditions. Prospecting and trenching programs can typically run until freeze-up and this can vary from mid- to late November. The proposed program would run approximately 6-8 weeks and would require an 8-person field crew (1 manager, 2 geologists, 2 prospectors, 3 local workers).

### Phase II Exploration

- Diamond-drilling to test targets identified from the Phase I.
- Expanded soil sampling
- Ground magnetic surveys to better delineate potential cross structures
- Regional BLEG and stream sediment sampling
- Trenching and channel sampling of new targets

The Phase II budget would be dependent upon Phase I results.

The proposed Phase I exploration program is anticipated to cost \$437,000. A breakdown of the budget is presented in Table 15.

Table 15. Proposed Phase I exploration budget Golden Baie Project.

<b>Project Name: Golden Baie Project</b>	
<b>Program: Phase 1 Exploration Program</b>	
<b>Item</b>	<b>Cost</b>
<b>Accommodations &amp; Meals</b>	\$25,000
<b>Analytical</b>	\$55,000
Rock Soil Stream Samples	
<b>Consultants</b>	\$15,000
Geophysicist	
Geochemist	
Structural Geologist	
<b>Contractor</b>	
Trenching /Access	\$45,000
<b>Wages</b>	\$170,000
8-person exploration team	
<b>Travel Rental</b>	\$40,000
3 Trucks 2 months	
3 ATVs 2 months)	
Truck trailer 2 months	
ATV Trailer 2 months	
<b>Equipment/Utilities</b>	
Tools and Equipment	\$10,000
<b>Supplies</b>	\$12,000
<b>Misc.</b>	\$8,000
<b>Subtotal</b>	\$380,000
<b>Contingency @ 15%</b>	\$57,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$437,000

## SECTION 19.0 REFERENCES

Anderson, F.D.

1965: Geology, Belleoram, Newfoundland. Geological Survey of Canada, Preliminary Map 8-1965, 1965. NTS 01M. DNR GeoFile 001M/0065.

Berrange, J.P. and McCabe, H.B.

1955: Field report on the Kim Lake and Medonnegonix Lake areas, Newfoundland. Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited, 32 pages. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0033.

Boyce, W.D., Ash, J.S. and Colman-Sadd, S.P.

1993: Trilobite-based age determination of the Riches Island Formation (Baie d'Espoir Group) in the St. Alban's map area (NTS 1M/13), central Newfoundland. *In* Current Research. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey Branch, Report 93-01, pages 181-185.

Brushett, D. and Amor, S.D.

2016: Till geochemistry of Eastern Pond and Miguels Lake (NTS map areas 2D/11, 12), Jeddore Lake (NTS map areas 1M/13, 2D/04 and 12A/01) and surrounding areas. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey, 107 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/3273.

Butler, D.J.

2008: Fourth year assessment report on prospecting for licence 11682M on claims in the Barasway de Cerf area, southern Newfoundland. Royal Roads Corporation, 26 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0648.

Campbell, H E.

2020: Till-geochemistry survey in the Great Gull Lake (NTS map area 2D/06), Mount Sylvester (NTS map area 2D/03) and adjacent map areas, 9 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/3387.

Colman-Sadd, S.P.

1974: The geologic development of the Bay d'Espoir area, southeastern Newfoundland. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, 294 pages.

1976a: St. Alban's, Newfoundland. Map 76-8. Scale 1:50 000. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0136.

1976b: Geology of the St. Alban's map-area, Newfoundland. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Development Division, Report 76-04, 22 pages.

1980: Geology of south-central Newfoundland and evolution of the eastern margin of Iapetus. *American Journal of Science*, Volume 280, 33 pages.

Colman-Sadd, S.P., Dunning, G.R. and Dec, T.

1992: Dunnage-Gander relationships and Ordovician orogeny in central Newfoundland: a sediment provenance and U/Pb age study. *American Journal of Science*, Volume 292, pages 317-355.

Colman-Sadd, S P and Swinden, H S

1982: Geology and mineral potential of south-central Newfoundland Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Development Division, Report 82-08, 1982, 109 pages.

Coyle, M. and Strong, D.F.

1987: Geology of the Springdale Group: a newly recognized Silurian epicontinental-type caldera in Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Volume 24, pages 1135-1148.

Currie, D.A., Palmer, S., Hale, C.J. and Fraser, D.

2010: Fourth year assessment report on geological, geochemical and geophysical exploration and relogging of diamond drill core for licence 12467M on claims in the Little River area, southern Newfoundland. 2232143 Ontario Incorporated and Hicks, D. 275 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0848.

Dean, P.L.,

1978: Report on geological reconnaissance of the New Bay Pond, Gander Lake south and Kaegudeck Lake areas in the Nalco lot 2 area, Newfoundland. Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited and Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas Company Limited, 26 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1061.

Dickson, W.L.,

1987: Geology of the Mount Sylvester [2D/3] map area, central Newfoundland. *In Current research*, Compiled and Edited by R. F. Blackwood, D. G. Walsh and R. V. Gibbons, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Development Division, Report 87-01, pages 283-296.

1988: Geology and mineralization in the Hungry Grove Pond [1M/14] map area, southeastern Newfoundland. *In Current research*, Compiled and Edited by R. S. Hyde, D. G. Walsh and R. F. Blackwood, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador,

- Department of Mines, Mineral Development Division, Report 88-01, 1988, pages 145-164.
- Evans, D.T.W.  
1996: Epigenetic gold occurrences, eastern and central Dunnage Zone, Newfoundland. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Report 9, 135 pages.
- Fenton, J.O.,  
1981: Report on the geophysical, geological, geochemical and trenching investigations carried out in the Kaegudeck Lake area of Nalco lot 2 area, Newfoundland. Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited and Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas Company Limited, 130 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1238.
- 1982: Report on geochemical exploration in the Kim Lake area, within Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited Lot 2 Concession, south-central Newfoundland. Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas Company Limited and Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited, 19 pages. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0494.
- Fuller, T., and Hann, I.  
2019: Updated Ni 43-101 Technical Report Fosterville Gold Mine.
- Goldfarb R.J., Baker T., Dube B., Groves D.I., Hart C.J.R., Gosselin P.  
2005: Distribution, character, and genesis of gold deposits in metamorphic terranes. In Hedenquist JW, Thompson JFH, Goldfarb RJ, Richards JP, editors. Economic geology one hundredth anniversary volume 1905–2005. Society of Economic Geologists; p. 407–450.
- Groves D.I., Goldfarb R.J., Gebre-Mariam M., Hagemann S.G., Robert F.  
1998: Orogenic gold deposits: a proposed classification in the context of their crustal distribution and relationship to other gold deposit types. *Ore Geology Reviews* 13:7–27
- Hall, J, Barnes, P., Roberts, B., Spencer, C. and Wright, J.  
1990: Lithoprobe East 1989 seismic reflection data. In Lithoprobe East, report of Transect Meeting, October 24-25, 1990, Memorial University, St Johns, Newfoundland, Edited by J. Hall, Lithoprobe Report no. 13, pages 88-94.
- House, S.,  
2006: First year assessment report on prospecting and geochemical exploration for licence 11181M on claims in the Kim Lake area, central Newfoundland, 38 pages. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0668.

Jewell, W.B.

1939: Geology and mineral deposits of the Baie d'Espoir area. Newfoundland Geological Survey, Bulletin number 17, 33 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/0003.

Kilfoil, G.J.

2016: Airborne geophysical survey of the St. Alban's region, Newfoundland (NTS map area 1M/13 and parts of 1M/12, 1M/14, 11P/16, and 2D/04). Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, 55 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/3272.

2018: VLF-EM data from an airborne geophysical survey of the St. Alban's region, Newfoundland (NTS map area 1M/13 and parts of 1M/12, 1M/14, 11P/16 and 2D/04). Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, 55 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/3272, 2016.

2020: Airborne Geophysical Survey of the Twillick Brook area, Newfoundland (NTS 02D/04 and parts of 01M/13, 01M/14, 02D/03 and 02D/05). Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, 167 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/3383, 2020.

Large R.R., Maslennikov V., Robert F., Danyushevsky L.V., Chang Z.

2007: Multistage sedimentary and metamorphic origin of pyrite and gold in the giant Sukhoi Log deposit, Lena gold province, Russia. *Economic Geology* 102:1232–1267.

Liverman, D.G.E and Taylor D.M.

1990: 1:500,000 Surficial Geology 1990: Surficial geology of insular Newfoundland; preliminary version: Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey Branch Map 90-08.

1994: Surficial Geology of the Belleoram (NTS 1M) and St. Lawrence (NTS 1L) Map Areas. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Dept. of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey Open File NFLD (2424), Mam 94-231, Scale 1:250,000.

MacGillivray, G.,

2010: First year assessment report on prospecting and geochemical and diamond drilling exploration for licence 15953M on claims in the Little River area, southern Newfoundland. Silver Spruce Resources Incorporated and Kendell, C A., 77 pages DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0814.

McGonical, M.H.

1972: The Gander and Davidsville groups: major tectonostratigraphic units in the Gander Lake area, Newfoundland, MSc, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St John's, Newfoundland, 1972, 132 pages.

McPhar Geophysics Limited.

1956: Report on the electromagnetic survey of Kim Lake prospects 1, 2 and 3 and of Sandy Pond grid, Newfoundland. Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited, 6 pages. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0044.

McHale, K.B.

1985: First year assessment report on geological, geochemical and trenching exploration for licence 2527 on claim blocks 4002-4009 in the Little River area, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 120 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1493.

McHale, K B and McKillen, T N

1986: First year assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for licence 2626 on claim block 4164, licence 2627 on claim block 4165, licence 2634 on claim block 2634 and licence 2780 on claim blocks 4160-4163 in the Little River area, south-central Newfoundland Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 36 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1502.

1987: Third year assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for the Little River project for licence 2542 on claim blocks 3811-3812 and 4024 and licence 2544 on claim block 4026 in the Collins Brook and Harbour Breton Highway areas, south-central Newfoundland Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 167 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0308.

1987: Assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for licence 2542 on claim blocks 3811, 3812 and 4024 and licence 2544 on claim block 4026 in the Bay d'Espoir area, Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 94 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0264.

1988: Third year assessment report on geological, geochemical, geophysical, trenching and diamond drilling exploration for licence 3045 on claim blocks 4002-4009, 4160-4165, 4167, 4335 and 4337 in the Little River, Little Spruce Pond, River Pond and Wolf Pond areas, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 115 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1937.

1988: First year preliminary assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for licence 2902 on claim blocks 3577 and 4010-4011 in the Little River area, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 13 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0304.

1988: Third year assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for the Little River project for licence 2761 on claim blocks 2777-2779 in the Collins Brook area,

south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 159 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0309.

1988: First year preliminary assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for licence 2903 on claim block 4176 and licence 2904 on claim block 4177 in the Ptarmigan Hill, Morgan Arm Brook and Little River areas, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 19 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0306.

1988: First year preliminary assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for the Little River project for licence 2905 on claim block 4178 in the Collins Brook area, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 16 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0305.

1988: First year assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for the Little River project for licence 2901 on claim blocks 3692-3696 in the Jubilee Lake and Kaegudeck Lake areas, south-central Newfoundland Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 117 pages. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0178.

1989: Title: Fourth year assessment report on diamond drilling exploration and re-interpretation of geophysical data for the Little River project for licence 2542 on claim blocks 3811-3812 and 4024 and licence 2544 on claim block 4026 in the Collins Brook and Harbour Breton Highway areas, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 80 pages DNR GeoFile File NFLD/1919.

1989: Fourth year assessment report on diamond drilling exploration for the Little River project for licence 3432 on claim blocks 4010-4011, 3577, 4002-4009, 4160-4165, 4167 and 4335-4337 in the Wolf Pond area, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 245 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1918, 245.

1989: Second year assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for the Little River project for licence 2903 on claim block 4176 and licence 2904 on claim block 4177 in the Barasway de Cerf and Morgan Arm Brook areas, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 48 pages DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0307

1989: Third and fourth-year assessment report on diamond drilling exploration for licence 2761 on claim block 2777 and licence 3432 on claim block 4010 in the Little River area, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 32 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0310.

McHale, K.B, McKillen, T. and Payne, J.G.

1987: First and second year assessment report on geological, geochemical, trenching and diamond drilling exploration for licence 2527 on claim blocks 4002-4009, licence 2542 on claim blocks 3811-3812 and 4024, licence 2544 on claim block 4026, licence 2626 on

claim block 4164, licence 2627 on claim block 4165, licence 2634 on claim block 4167, licence 2698 on claim blocks 4335 and 4337 and licence 2780 on claim blocks 4160-4163 in the Little River, Lake Small Pond, Wolf Lake and Little Spruce Pond areas, south-central Newfoundland, 2 reports. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 908 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1687.

McHale, K.B. and Payne, J.

1985: First year assessment report on geological, geochemical, geophysical and trenching exploration for licence 2441 on claim blocks 3689-3691 in the Kim Lake area, south-central Newfoundland, 2 reports. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 128 pages. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0152.

McKillen, T.N., McHale, K.B. and Saunders, P.

1986: First year assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for licence 2698 on claim blocks 4335-4337 in the Little River area, south-central Newfoundland. Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 68 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0247.

Meikle, B.K.

1954: Field report on Morgan Arm Brook to Matt Lake in the Bay d'Espoir area, Newfoundland. Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited, 36 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0039.

Moore, T.H.

1953: Geology of the Garrison Hills granite contact east of Bay d'Espoir. Newfoundland Department of Mines and Resources, Geological Survey Report No. 3, 1953, 28 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/0068.

Murphy, B.D. and Littlejohn, A.L.

1985: Second year assessment report on geological, geochemical and diamond drilling exploration for licence 2441 on claim blocks 3689-3691 in the Kim Lake area, south-central Newfoundland Unpublished report Westfield Minerals Limited, 78 pages. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0163.

Murray, A. and Howley, J.P.

1881: Reports of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland from 1881 to 1909. Published 1918.

Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro website, Bay d'Espoir Generation

<https://nlhydro.com/good-to-know/celebrating-50-years-of-reliable-power-from-the-bay-despoir-plant/>

O'Donnell, A. J.

1987: Second year assessment report on geochemical exploration for licence 2639 on claim 14913 and licence 2662 on claim 14912 in the Conne Head and Little River areas, Newfoundland. Unpublished report Granges Exploration Limited and Dunlop, P., 13 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0272

Piasecki, M.A.J.

1988: A major ductile shear zone in the Bay d'Espoir area, Gander terrane, southeastern Newfoundland. *In* Current Research. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines, Mineral Development Division, Report 88-01, pages 135-144. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1701.

Pickett, J.W.

1990: First year assessment report on geological, geochemical, geophysical and trenching exploration for licence 3671 on claim block 6393, licence 3672 on claim blocks 6394-6395 and 6397, licence 3709 on claim block 5365, licence 3710 on claim block 5366, licence 3711 on claim block 5367, licence 3712 on claim blocks 5371-5372, licence 3732 on claim block 6391, licence 3759 on claim block 6238, licence 3760 on claim blocks 6233 and 6241, licence 3832 on claim block 6229, licence 3862 on claim block 6247, licence 3863 on claim blocks 6228 and 6246 and licence 3882 on claim blocks 6231, 6304 and 7034-7042 in the Morrisville, St Joseph's Cove, Milltown and Bay d'Espoir areas, southern Newfoundland. Teck Explorations Limited, 381 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/1967.

1991: First year supplementary and second year assessment report on geological, geochemical, geophysical and trenching exploration for licence 4057 on claim blocks 5365, 5371-5372, 6228-6229, 6233, 6238, 6241, 6246-6247 and 6394-6397, licence 4067 on claim blocks 6230-6231 and 7038-7039, licence 4068 on claim blocks 6304 and 7035 and licence 4069 on claim block 7042 in the Bay d'Espoir, Milltown and Southeast Brook areas, south-central Newfoundland. Teck Explorations Limited, 427 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/2164.

Prince, D.

1977a: Assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited Lot 2 in the Bay d'Espoir area, southern Newfoundland. Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited and Falconbridge Nickel Mines Limited, 29 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/3040.

1977b: Assessment report on geological and geochemical exploration for Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited Lot 2 in the Barasway de Cerf area, Bay d'Espoir, Newfoundland. Unpublished report Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation Limited and Falconbridge Nickel Mines Limited, 14 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0664.

Redden, R. and Moore, J.G.

2010: Technical Report for the Macraes Project.

Smith, P.K.

2016: Eighth year assessment report on prospecting and geochemical and geophysical exploration for licence 18251M on claims in the Little River area, southern Newfoundland. Mountain Lake Minerals Incorporated, 87 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0952.

Staples, P.L., Schofield, N., Schulte, M., Meintjes, T., Millard, J., Fontaine, D.

2019: Moose River Consolidated Mine Nova Scotia, Canada, NI 43-101 Technical Report

Staples, P.L., Schulte, M., Farmer, R., Eccles, R., Merry, P., Smith, S., Deering, P.

2020: NI 43-101 Technical Report & Pre-feasibility Study on the Valentine Gold Project.

Swinden, H S and Colman-Sadd, S

1980: Economic geology of the eastern Hermitage Flexure

Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Development Division [Map 80-008], DNR GeoFile NFLD/1244,

Swinden, H S and Dickson, W L

1981: Mount Sylvester, Fortune Bay District, Newfoundland

Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Development Division, [Map 81-007]. DNR GeoFile 2D/03/0115.

Turpin, A.J.

2008: First year assessment report on prospecting and geochemical exploration for licences 13461M-13462M and 13502M-13503M on claims in the Little River area, south-central Newfoundland, 34 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/0705.

Van Staal, C.R., Dewey, J.F., MacNiocaill, C. and McKerrow, W.S.

1998: The Cambrian-Silurian tectonic evolution of the northern Appalachians and British Caledonides: History of a complex, west and southwest Pacific-type segment of Iapetus. In Lyell: The Past is the Key to the Present Special Publication of the Geological Society of London, 143, pages 199-242.

Wells, C., Lustig, G.N., Harris, J. and Laracy, P.J.

2003: First year assessment report on compilation, prospecting and geochemical exploration for licences 8498M, 8539M and 9016M-9017M on claims in the Little River area, south-central Newfoundland, 61 pages. DNR GeoFile NFLD/2835.

Westhues, A.

2017: Updated geology of the St. Alban's map area (NTS 1M/13), Dunnage and Gander zones. *In* Current Research, Compiled and Edited by C. P. G. Pereira and D. G. Walsh,

Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey, Report 17-1, pages 87-103.

Westhues, A. and Hamilton, M.A.

2018: Geology, lithogeochemistry and U-Pb geochronology of the Baie d'Espoir Group and intrusive rocks, St. Alban's map area, Newfoundland. *In* Current Research, Compiled and Edited by C. P. G. Pereira and D. G. Walsh, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey, Report 18-1, pages 207-232.

Williams, H

1967: Silurian rocks of Newfoundland. *In* Collected Papers on the Geology of the Atlantic Region – Hugh Lilly Memorial Volume. *Edited by* E.R.W. Neale and H. Williams. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 4, 292 pages.

Williams, H., Colman-Sadd, S.P. and Swinden, H. S.

1988: Tectono-stratigraphic subdivisions of central Newfoundland. *In* Current Research, Part B. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1B, pages 91-98.

Winter, L.

1998: Second, fifth and sixth-year assessment report on geochemical exploration for licence 4332 on claim blocks 8127-8128, licence 4831 on claim blocks 4992 and 7097 and licence 5130m on claims in the Barasway de Cerf area, Baie d'Espoir, Newfoundland. Buchans River Limited, 58 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/13/0383.

Woods, G

2010: Second year, second year supplementary and fourth year assessment report on prospecting and geochemical, trenching and diamond drilling exploration for licences 15458M and 16095M-16096M on claims in the Little River area, southern Newfoundland. Mountain Lake Resources Incorporated, 125 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/0763.

2011: Third, fourth and fifth-year assessment report on prospecting and geochemical, trenching and diamond drilling exploration for licences 15458M and 16095M-16096M on claims in the Little River area, southern Newfoundland, 190 pages. DNR GeoFile 1M/0847.

## **SECTION 20.0 CERTIFICATE AND CONSENT OF THE INDEPENDENT QUALIFIED PERSON**

### **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHOR**

I, David T.W. Evans, M.Sc., P.Geo., do hereby certify that:

- 1) I am a consulting exploration geologist with Pendragon Consulting with a business address located at 55 Southcott Drive, Grand Falls-Windsor, NL., A2A 2P2, Telephone 709-489-9121.
- 2) I am a graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland (1993) with a Master of Science (Geology) and have been employed as a geologist since 1982, for a total of 38 years. I was a project geologist with the Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, an exploration manager with Golden Dory Resources Ltd. and with Antler Gold Incorporated, and a consulting geologist with Silvertip Exploration Consultants. I have worked extensively on gold and base metal mineralization in central Newfoundland and in Nevada.
- 3) I am a member (in good standing) of the Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Newfoundland and Labrador (PEGNL) member number 02486.
- 4) I have read the definition of “qualified person” set out in National Instrument 43-101 (“NI 43-101”) and certify that by reason of my education, affiliation with a professional association (as defined in NI 43-101) and past relevant work experience, I fulfill the requirements to be a “qualified person” for the purposes of NI 43-101.
- 5) I am the author of this report entitled “*NI 43-101 TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE GOLDEN BAIE GOLD PROJECT, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA*” having an effective date of October 13, 2020, and that it fairly and accurately represents the information in this technical report for which I am responsible.
- 6) I visited the Golden Baie Project on September 21, 2020. The information and data used in this report were obtained from Altius Resources Inc. and Canstar Resources Inc. and from government, university and unpublished company reports cited in the references.
- 7) As of October 13, 2020, and to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, this Technical Report for which I am responsible, I am not aware of any material fact or material change with respect to the subject matter of the Technical Report that is not reflected in the Report, the nondisclosure of which would make the Technical Report misleading.
- 8) I have read National Instrument 43-101 (NI 43-101) and Form 43-101F1, and the Technical Report has been prepared in compliance with that instrument and form.
- 9) I am independent of Altius Minerals Corp., Altius Resources Inc. and Canstar Resources Inc. applying all tests in section 1.5 of National Instrument 43-101 and National Instrument 43-101 Companion Policy Section 3.5. I have had no prior involvement with the Golden Baie Project.

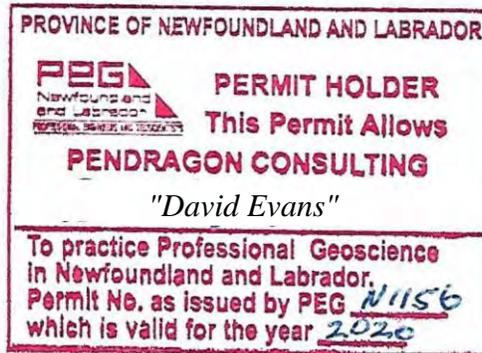
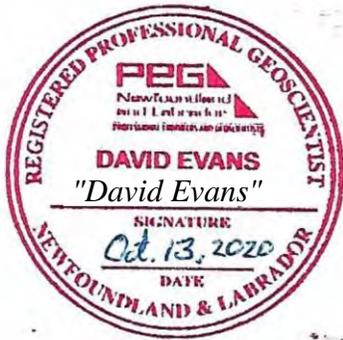
10) I have not had any previous involvement with the Golden Baie Project which is the subject of this report.

11) I consent to the filing of the Technical Report with any stock exchange and other regulatory authority and any publication by them, including electronic publication in the public company files on their websites accessible by the public, of the Technical Report.

Dated this 13<sup>th</sup> of October 2020

"David Evans"

David Evans, M.Sc., P.Geo.



## Consent of Qualified Person

To: Ontario Securities Commission  
Autorite des marches financiers  
British Columbia Securities Commission  
Alberta Securities Commission  
TSX Venture Exchange

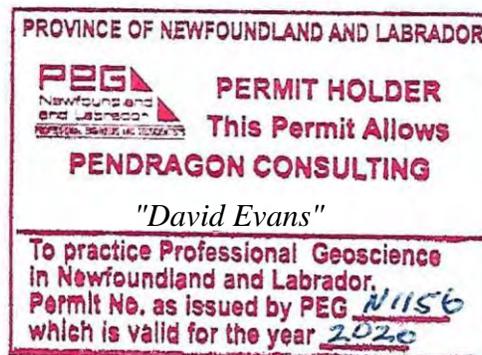
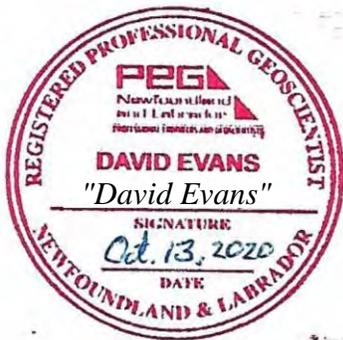
I, David Evans consent to the public filing of the technical report titled “*NI 43-101 TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE GOLDEN BAIE PROJECT, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA*” and dated, October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2020 by Canstar Resources Inc.,

I also consent to the public filing of the Technical Report by way of SEDAR. I have read the press release of Canstar Resources Inc., dated October, 13, 2020 and such press release fairly and accurately represents the information in the Technical Report that supports the disclosure set out in such press release.

Dated this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2020

“David Evans”

David Evans, M.Sc., P.Geo.



**APPENDIX I**  
**MINERAL EXPLORATION LICENCES**



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

023367M

**File Number:**

775:1151

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2010/04/30

**Issue Date:**

2010/05/31

**Renewal Date:**

2025/06/02

**Report Due Date:**

2021/07/30

**Original Number of Claims:**

2

**Current Number of Claims:**

2

**Recording Fee:**

\$0.00

**Receipt(s):****Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):**

017715M

**Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 306 500 N, 606 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21: NAD27. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Jipujjikei Kuespem Provincial Park.

\$958.00 to be expended on this license by 2023/05/31

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/05/31, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/07/30

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

<b>Actual Year</b>	<b>Actual Expenditure</b>	<b>Work Year</b>	<b>Excess Expenditure</b>
1	\$6,302.00	1	\$4,302.00
		2	\$1,802.00
2	\$0.00		
3	\$8,366.25	3	\$7,168.25
		4	\$3,668.25
4	\$0.00		
5	\$9,573.75	5	\$9,242.00
		6	\$8,042.00
		7	\$6,842.00
		8	\$5,642.00
		9	\$4,442.00
		10	\$3,242.00
		11	\$1,442.00
6	\$0.00		
7	\$0.00		
8	\$0.00		
9	\$0.00		
10	\$1,200.00	10	\$1,200.00
		11	\$1,200.00
		12	\$842.00
11	\$0.00		
12	\$0.00		
13	\$0.00		-\$958.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	10			\$6,302.00	\$0.00	
3	10			\$8,366.25	\$0.00	
5	10			\$9,573.75	\$0.00	
10	2	2020/07/03		\$1,200.00		

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1			\$6,302.00
3			\$8,366.25
5			\$9,573.75
10	2020/07/03		\$1,200.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
Year 5	2015/05/31	\$ 50.00	NRJER15220	2015/06/11	\$ 50.00
Year 10	2020/05/31	\$100	56A0000K	2020/05/30	\$ 100.00

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
2015/09/14	This license replaces 017715M.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

023730M

**File Number:**

775:5466

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2015/12/31

**Issue Date:**

2016/02/01

**Renewal Date:**

2021/02/01

**Report Due Date:**

2022/04/04

**Original Number of Claims:**

9

**Current Number of Claims:**

9

**Recording Fee:**

\$135.00

**Receipt(s):**

56009538

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:**

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

02D03

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):**

**Replaced By Licence(s):**

**Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 321 500 N, 614 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 2,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21, NAD27.

\$1,208.19 to be expended on this license by 2022/02/01

If work is done on this licence on or before 2022/02/01, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/04/04

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$13,161.00	1	\$11,361.00
		2	\$9,111.00
		3	\$6,411.00
		4	\$3,261.00
2	\$0.00		
3	\$930.81	3	\$930.81
		4	\$930.81
		5	\$591.81
4	\$0.00		
5	\$3,600.00	5	\$3,600.00
6	\$0.00		\$-1,208.19

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	9	2017/03/28		\$13,161.00	\$0.00	
3	9	2019/04/01		\$930.81	\$0.00	

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2017/03/28		\$13,161.00
3	2019/04/01		\$930.81
5	2020/07/14		\$3,600.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments****Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
2019/04/01	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 work report consists of prospecting and rock sampling. Year 3 work report consists of prospecting, soil and rock sampling.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

023961M

**File Number:**

775:5651

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2016/04/19

**Issue Date:**

2016/05/19

**Renewal Date:**

2021/05/19

**Report Due Date:**

2021/07/19

**Original Number of Claims:**

4

**Current Number of Claims:**

4

**Recording Fee:**

\$60.00

**Receipt(s):**

56009723

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 307 000 N, 587 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$1,818.87 to be expended on this license by 2025/05/19

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/05/19, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/07/19

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$7,906.25	1	\$7,106.25
		2	\$6,106.25
		3	\$4,906.25
		4	\$3,506.25
		5	\$1,906.25
2	\$0.00		
3	\$4,474.88	3	\$4,474.88
		4	\$4,474.88
		5	\$4,474.88
		6	\$3,981.13
		7	\$1,581.13
4	\$1,400.00	4	\$1,400.00
		5	\$1,400.00
		6	\$1,400.00
		7	\$1,400.00
		8	\$581.13
5	\$0.00		
6	\$0.00		
7	\$0.00		
8	\$0.00		
9	\$0.00		-\$1,818.87

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	4	2017/09/13		\$7,906.25	\$0.00	
3	4	2018/12/17		\$4,474.88	\$0.00	

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
4	4	2020/07/02		\$1,400.00		

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2017/09/13		\$7,906.25
3	2018/12/17		\$4,474.88
4	2020/07/02		\$1,400.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

Comment Date	Comment
2018/12/18	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 Con3 extension granted on 2017.07.14. Report now due on 2017.09.16 (5D) Year 1 work report consists of prospecting and sampling. Year 2 work report consists of prospecting and soil sampling.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

024223M

**File Number:**

775:5874

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2016/09/17

**Issue Date:**

2016/10/17

**Renewal Date:**

2021/10/17

**Report Due Date:**

2021/12/16

**Original Number of Claims:**

11

**Current Number of Claims:**

11

**Recording Fee:**

\$165.00

**Receipt(s):**

56009946

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 308 000 N, 588 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 2,500 metres, thence West 1,500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$159.39 to be expended on this license by 2021/10/17

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/10/17, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/12/16

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$4,939.25	1	\$2,739.25
2	\$7,551.36	2	\$7,540.61
		3	\$4,240.61
		4	\$390.61
3	\$0.00		
4	\$3,850.00	4	\$3,850.00
5	\$0.00		-\$159.39

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	11	2017/09/13		\$4,939.25	\$0.00	
2	11	2018/12/17		\$7,551.36	\$0.00	

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2017/09/13		\$4,939.25
2	2018/12/17		\$7,551.36
4	2020/07/26		\$3,850.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments****Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
--------------	---------

2018/12/18	Reg 13, Genuine Prospector Year 1 work report consists of prospecting and sampling. Year 2 work report consists of prospecting and soil sampling.
------------	---



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

024737M

**File Number:**

775:6266

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2016/12/31

**Issue Date:**

2017/01/30

**Renewal Date:**

2022/01/30

**Report Due Date:**

2022/03/31

**Original Number of Claims:**

14

**Current Number of Claims:**

14

**Recording Fee:**

\$210.00

**Receipt(s):**

56010338

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

02D03

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 322 500 N, 616 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 1,500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$1,140.51 to be expended on this license by 2022/01/30

If work is done on this licence on or before 2022/01/30, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/03/31

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$2,800.00
2	\$9,308.10	2	\$5,808.10
		3	\$1,608.10
3	\$5,651.39	3	\$4,459.49
		4	\$1,167.59
4	\$4,900.00	4	\$4,459.49
		5	\$27.08
5	\$0.00		-\$1,140.51

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
2	14	2019/04/01		\$9,308.10	\$0.00	
3	14	2020/05/27		\$5,651.39		

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
2	2019/04/01		\$9,308.10
3	2020/05/27		\$5,651.39
4	2020/07/14		\$4,900.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
------	------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------------

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
--------------	---------

**Comment**

2020/03/24	Year 3 Con3 extension granted 2020.03.24. Report now due 2020.05.29 (TA)
------------	--

2019/04/01	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 work report consists of prospecting, soil and rock sampling.
------------	--



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

024739M

**File Number:**

775:6268

**Original Holder:**

Mary Kelly-King

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2016/12/31

**Issue Date:**

2017/01/30

**Renewal Date:**

2022/01/30

**Report Due Date:**

2022/03/31

**Original Number of Claims:**

24

**Current Number of Claims:**

24

**Recording Fee:**

\$360.00

**Receipt(s):**

56010340

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M14,02D03

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 318 000 N, 617 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$6,842.10 to be expended on this license by 2022/01/30

If work is done on this licence on or before 2022/01/30, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/03/31

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$4,800.00
2	\$16,134.04	2	\$10,134.04
		3	\$2,934.04
3	\$4,623.86	3	\$2,757.90
4	\$8,400.00	4	\$2,757.90
5	\$0.00		-\$6,842.10

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
2	24	2019/04/01		\$16,134.04	\$0.00	
3	24	2020/05/27		\$4,623.86		

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
2	2019/04/01		\$16,134.04
3	2020/05/27		\$4,623.86
4	2020/07/14		\$8,400.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
	2018/04/18		26/69

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
------	------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------------

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
--------------	---------

2020/03/24	Year 3 Con3 extension granted 2020.03.24. Report now due 2020.05.29 (TA)
------------	--

2019/04/01	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 2 work report consists of compilation.
------------	--



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

024740M

**File Number:**

775:6269

**Original Holder:**

Mary Kelly-King

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2016/12/31

**Issue Date:**

2017/01/30

**Renewal Date:**

2022/01/30

**Report Due Date:**

2022/03/31

**Original Number of Claims:**

6

**Current Number of Claims:**

6

**Recording Fee:**

\$90.00

**Receipt(s):**

56010341

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

02D03

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 322 500 N, 615 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$2,245.95 to be expended on this license by 2022/01/30

If work is done on this licence on or before 2022/01/30, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/03/31

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$4,654.05	1	\$3,454.05
		2	\$1,954.05
		3	\$154.05
2	\$0.00		
3	\$0.00		
4	\$2,100.00	4	\$154.05
5	\$0.00		-\$2,245.95

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	6	2019/04/01		\$4,654.05	\$1,200.00	Refunded

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2019/04/01		\$4,654.05
4	2020/07/14		\$2,100.00

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
	2018/04/18		2669

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

**Year**   **GS File No.**   **Description**

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

**Comment  
Date**

**Comment**

2019/04/01   Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 2 work report consists of prospecting, soil and rock sampling.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

025099M

**File Number:**

775:6585

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2017/05/01

**Issue Date:**

2017/05/31

**Renewal Date:**

2022/05/31

**Report Due Date:**

2021/07/30

**Original Number of Claims:**

4

**Current Number of Claims:**

4

**Recording Fee:**

\$60.00

**Receipt(s):**

56010657

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:**

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):**

**Replaced By Licence(s):**

**Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 313 000 N, 597 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$677.25 to be expended on this license by 2022/05/31

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/05/31, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/07/30

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$4,122.75	1	\$3,322.75
		2	\$2,322.75
		3	\$1,122.75
2	\$0.00		
3	\$1,200.00	3	\$1,200.00
		4	\$922.75
4	\$0.00		
5	\$0.00		-\$677.25

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	4	2019/09/30		\$4,122.75	\$0.00	Active
3	4	2020/07/02		\$1,200.00		

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2019/09/30		\$4,122.75
3	2020/07/02		\$1,200.00

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
--------------	---------

2019/10/01

Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 2 Con3 extension granted 2019.07.30. Report now due 2019.09.30 (TA) Year 1 work report consists of compilation.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

025257M

**File Number:**

775:6736

**Original Holder:**

Mary Kelly-King

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2017/06/06

**Issue Date:**

2017/07/06

**Renewal Date:**

2022/07/06

**Report Due Date:**

2021/09/06

**Original Number of Claims:**

11

**Current Number of Claims:**

11

**Recording Fee:**

\$165.00

**Receipt(s):**

56010808

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 299 000 N, 598 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$1,319.22 to be expended on this license by 2021/07/06

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/07/06, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/09/06

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$4,192.01	1	\$1,992.01
2	\$3,288.77	2	\$2,530.78
3	\$3,300.00	3	\$2,530.78
4	\$0.00		-\$1,319.22

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	11	2018/09/10		\$4,192.01	\$0.00	
2	11	2019/07/15		\$3,288.77	\$0.00	
3	11	2020/07/02		\$3,300.00		

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2018/09/10		\$4,192.01
2	2019/07/15		\$3,288.77
3	2020/07/02		\$3,300.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
	2018/04/18		26/69

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
		The table is empty

Comments

Comments

Comment Date	Comment
2019/07/16	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2018.08.31. Report now due 2018.11.05 (TA) Year 1 work report consists of prospecting and sampling. Year 2 work report consists of prospecting and sampling.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

025258M

**File Number:**

775:6737

**Original Holder:**

Mary Kelly-King

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2017/06/06

**Issue Date:**

2017/07/06

**Renewal Date:**

2022/07/06

**Report Due Date:**

2021/09/06

**Original Number of Claims:**

2

**Current Number of Claims:**

2

**Recording Fee:**

\$30.00

**Receipt(s):**

56010809

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 297 500 N, 595 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21: NAD27.

\$620.13 to be expended on this license by 2022/07/06

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/07/06, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/09/06

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$628.80	1	\$228.80
2	\$1,151.07	2	\$879.87
		3	\$279.87
3	\$600.00	3	\$600.00
		4	\$179.87
4	\$0.00		
5	\$0.00		-\$620.13

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	2	2018/09/10		\$628.80	\$0.00	
2	2	2019/07/15		\$1,151.07	\$0.00	
3	2	2020/07/14		\$600.00		

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2018/09/10		\$628.80
2	2019/07/15		\$1,151.07
3	2020/07/14		\$600.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
	2018/04/18		26/69

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
2019/07/16	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2018.08.31. Report now due 2018.11.05 (TA) Year 1 work report consists of prospecting and sampling. Year 2 work report consists of prospecting and sampling.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

025270M

**File Number:**

774:8293

**Original Holder:**

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

**Issue Date:**

2007/05/16

**Renewal Date:**

2022/05/16

**Report Due Date:**

2021/07/15

**Original Number of Claims:**

15

**Current Number of Claims:**

15

**Recording Fee:**

\$0.00

**Receipt(s):****Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):**

024285M

**Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 301 500 N, 600 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 2,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$7,936.38 to be expended on this license by 2021/05/16

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/05/16, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/07/15

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

<b>Projected Required Expenditure</b>			
<b>Actual Year</b>	<b>Actual Expenditure</b>	<b>Work Year</b>	<b>Excess Expenditure</b>
1	\$8,828.50	1	\$3,357.91
2	\$17,798.05	2	\$14,317.73
		3	\$6,111.84
3	\$0.00		
4	\$26,926.64	4	\$23,464.95
		5	\$12,523.78
5	\$40,678.66	5	\$40,678.66
		6	\$36,790.67
		7	\$20,378.91
		8	\$3,967.14
6	\$0.00		
7	\$0.00		
8	\$0.00		
9	\$3,674.56		-\$1,358.30
10	\$28,772.00	10	\$19,772.00
		11	\$6,272.00
11	\$16,139.22	11	\$16,139.22
		12	\$8,911.22
12	\$11,510.70	12	\$11,510.70
		13	\$6,921.92
13	\$0.00		
14	\$0.00		-\$7,936.38

**Work Reports**

<b>Work Reports</b>						
<b>Year</b>	<b>Number Claims</b>	<b>Receive Date</b>	<b>Acceptance Date</b>	<b>Actual Expenditure</b>	<b>Security Deposit</b>	<b>C2 Status</b>
1	27.35294			\$8,828.50	\$0.00	
2	27.35294			\$17,798.05	\$0.00	

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
4	27.35294			\$26,926.64	\$0.00	
5	27.35294			\$40,678.66	\$0.00	
9	15			\$3,674.56	\$1,358.30	Active
10	15	2017/09/21	2018/03/01	\$28,772.00	\$9,000.00	Active
11	15	2018/09/10		\$16,139.22	\$0.00	
12	15	2019/07/15		\$11,510.70	\$0.00	

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1			\$8,828.50
2			\$17,798.05
4			\$26,926.64
5			\$40,678.66
9			\$3,674.56
10	2017/09/21	2018/03/01	\$15,272.00
10	2020/07/02		\$13,500.00
11	2018/09/10		\$16,139.22
12	2019/07/15		\$11,510.70

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
Year 5	2012/05/16	\$ 375.00	NRJER11524	2012/06/19	\$ 375.00
Year 10	2017/05/16	\$ 750.00	NRJER15853	2017/09/08	\$ 750.00

#### Work Report Descriptions

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment	Date
---------	------

Comment
---------

2019/07/16	This license replaces 024285M. Year 10 Con3 extension granted on 2017.07.24. Report now due on 2017.09.13 (SD) Year 10 report consists of prospecting and sampling. Reviewed and data requested 2018.02.28 (TA). Data received and report accepted 2018.03.01 (TA) Year 11 Con3 extension granted 2018.07.16. Report now due 2018.09.14 (TA) Year 11 work report consists of prospecting and sampling. Year 12 work report consists of prospecting and sampling.
------------	--



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

026171M

**File Number:**

775:7480

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/06/03

**Issue Date:**

2018/07/03

**Renewal Date:**

2023/07/03

**Report Due Date:**

2021/09/01

**Original Number of Claims:**

20

**Current Number of Claims:**

20

**Recording Fee:**

\$300.00

**Receipt(s):**

56011552

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

02D03

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 326 500 N, 620 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 2,500 metres, thence West 2,000 metres, thence North 2,500 metres, thence East 2,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$443.50 to be expended on this license by 2021/07/03

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/07/03, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/09/01

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$9,556.50	1	\$5,556.50
		2	\$556.50
2	\$5,000.00	2	\$5,000.00
3	\$0.00		-\$443.50

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	20	2019/10/30		\$9,556.50	\$0.00	
2	20	2020/07/06		\$5,000.00		

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2019/10/30		\$9,556.50
2	2020/07/06		\$5,000.00

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

<b>Comments</b>	<b>Comment</b>
<b>Comment</b>	
<b>Date</b>	
2019/11/01	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2019.08.30. Report now due 2019.11.01 (TA) Year 1 work report consists of prospecting, sampling and data compilation.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

026211M

**File Number:**

775:7517

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/06/20

**Issue Date:**

2018/07/20

**Renewal Date:**

2023/07/20

**Report Due Date:**

2021/09/20

**Original Number of Claims:**

4

**Current Number of Claims:**

4

**Recording Fee:**

\$60.00

**Receipt(s):**

56011589

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13,02D04

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 317 500 N, 610 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$214.50 to be expended on this license by 2022/07/20

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/07/20, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/09/20

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$3,185.50	1	\$2,385.50
		2	\$1,385.50
		3	\$185.50
2	\$1,000.00	2	\$1,000.00
		3	\$1,000.00
3	\$0.00		
4	\$0.00		-\$214.50

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	4	2019/10/30		\$3,185.50	\$0.00	
2	4	2020/07/26		\$1,000.00		

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2019/10/30		\$3,185.50
2	2020/07/26		\$1,000.00

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
		The table is empty

Comments

Comments

Comment Date	Comment
2019/11/01	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2019.08.30. Report now due 2019.11.13 (TA) Year 1 work report consists of prospecting, sampling and data compilation.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

026238M

**File Number:**

775:7544

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/07/10

**Issue Date:**

2018/08/09

**Renewal Date:**

2023/08/09

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/08

**Original Number of Claims:**

5

**Current Number of Claims:**

5

**Recording Fee:**

\$75.00

**Receipt(s):**

56011616

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 308 000 N, 586 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 2,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 2,500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21: NAD27.

\$542.24 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/09

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/09, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/08

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$1,957.76	1	\$957.76
2	\$1,250.00	2	\$957.76
3	\$0.00		-\$542.24

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	5	2018/12/17		\$1,957.76	\$0.00	
2	5	2020/07/14		\$1,250.00		

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2018/12/17		\$1,957.76
2	2020/07/14		\$1,250.00

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments****Comments**

**Comment  
Date**

2018/12/18

**Comment**

Reg. 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 work report consists of prospecting and soil sampling.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

026601M

**File Number:**

775:7892

**Original Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Licence Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Address:**

34 Clevedon Crescent, Paradise NL, A1L 1J7

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/10/16

**Issue Date:**

2018/11/15

**Renewal Date:**

2023/11/15

**Report Due Date:**

2022/01/14

**Original Number of Claims:**

1

**Current Number of Claims:**

1

**Recording Fee:**

\$15.00

**Receipt(s):**

56011964

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13,01M14

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 311 000 N, 612 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21: NAD27.

\$190.18 to be expended on this license by 2025/11/15

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/11/15, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/01/14

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$2,259.82	1	\$2,059.82
		2	\$1,809.82
		3	\$1,509.82
		4	\$1,159.82
		5	\$759.82
		6	\$159.82
2	\$250.00	2	\$250.00
		3	\$250.00
		4	\$250.00
		5	\$250.00
		6	\$250.00
3	\$0.00		
4	\$0.00		
5	\$0.00		
6	\$0.00		
7	\$0.00		\$190.18

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	1	2020/03/14		\$2,259.82		

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/03/14		\$2,259.82
2	2020/07/26		\$250.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
------------	---------------	------------------	--------------

The table is empty

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
------	------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------------

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments****Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
--------------	---------

2020/01/31	Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2020.01.31. Report now due 2020.03.14 (TA)
------------	--

2018/10/16	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector
------------	----------------------------



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

026602M

**File Number:**

775:7893

**Original Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Licence Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Address:**

34 Clevedon Crescent, Paradise NL, A1L 1J7

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/10/17

**Issue Date:**

2018/11/16

**Renewal Date:**

2023/11/16

**Report Due Date:**

2022/01/17

**Original Number of Claims:**

13

**Current Number of Claims:**

13

**Recording Fee:**

\$195.00

**Receipt(s):**

56011965

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13,01M14

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 313 000 N, 613 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,500 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$3,711.63 to be expended on this license by 2024/11/16

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/11/16, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/01/17

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$20,338.37	1	\$17,738.37
		2	\$14,488.37
		3	\$10,588.37
		4	\$6,038.37
		5	\$838.37
2	\$3,250.00	2	\$3,250.00
		3	\$3,250.00
		4	\$3,250.00
		5	\$3,250.00
3	\$0.00		
4	\$0.00		
5	\$0.00		
6	\$0.00		-\$3,711.63

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	13	2020/03/14		\$20,338.37		

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/03/14		\$20,338.37
2	2020/07/26		\$3,250.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

Comment Date	Comment
2020/01/31	Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2020.01.31. Report now due 2020.03.15 (TA)
2018/10/17	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

026665M

**File Number:**

775:7946

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/11/01

**Issue Date:**

2018/12/03

**Renewal Date:**

2023/12/03

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/01

**Original Number of Claims:**

1

**Current Number of Claims:**

1

**Recording Fee:**

\$15.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012018

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 299 500 N, 598 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21: NAD27.

\$6.68 to be expended on this license by 2021/12/03

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/03, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/01

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$493.32	1	\$293.32
		2	\$43.32
2	\$250.00	2	\$250.00
3	\$0.00		-\$6.68

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	1	2019/07/15		\$493.32	\$0.00	

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2019/07/15		\$493.32
2	2020/07/14		\$250.00

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments****Comments**

**Comment  
Date**

2019/07/16

**Comment**

Reg 13; Genuine Prospector Year 1 work report consists of prospecting and sampling.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

026666M

**File Number:**

775:7947

**Original Holder:**

Mary Kelly-King

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/11/02

**Issue Date:**

2018/12/03

**Renewal Date:**

2023/12/03

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/01

**Original Number of Claims:**

30

**Current Number of Claims:**

30

**Recording Fee:**

\$450.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012019

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 311 000 N, 590 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 2,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence West 1,500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21, NAD27.

\$6,650.18 to be expended on this license by 2021/12/03

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/03, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/01

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$8,349.82	1	\$2,349.82
2	\$7,500.00	2	\$2,349.82
3	\$0.00		-\$6,650.18

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	30	2020/04/03		\$8,349.82		

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/04/03		\$8,349.82
2	2020/07/14		\$7,500.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
	2019/02/07		26/162

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

**Comments****Comment Date****Comment**

2020/02/12 Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2020.02.12. Report now due 2020.04.03 (TA)

2018/11/02

Reg 13; Genuine Prospector



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

026772M

**File Number:**

775:8022

**Original Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Licence Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Address:**

34 Clevedon Crescent, Paradise NL, A1L 1J7

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2018/12/18

**Issue Date:**

2019/01/17

**Renewal Date:**

2024/01/17

**Report Due Date:**

2022/03/18

**Original Number of Claims:**

8

**Current Number of Claims:**

8

**Recording Fee:**

\$120.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012094

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 297 500 N, 596 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,500 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$285.50 to be expended on this license by 2022/01/17

If work is done on this licence on or before 2022/01/17, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/03/18

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$3,714.50	1	\$2,114.50
		2	\$114.50
2	\$2,000.00	2	\$2,000.00
3	\$0.00		\$285.50

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	8	2020/04/28		\$3,714.50		

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/04/28		\$3,714.50
2	2020/07/26		\$2,000.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

**Comments**

<b>Comment Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
2018/12/18	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027023M

**File Number:**

775:8226

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/04/07

**Issue Date:**

2019/05/07

**Renewal Date:**

2024/05/07

**Report Due Date:**

2021/07/06

**Original Number of Claims:**

4

**Current Number of Claims:**

4

**Recording Fee:**

\$60.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012298

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 291 000 N, 590 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$1,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/05/07

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/05/07, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/07/06

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$800.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$1,000.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	4	2020/07/31		\$800.00		

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/31		\$800.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

Comment Date	Comment
2020/07/03	Year 1 Con3 extension granted 2020.07.03. Report now due 2020.09.04 (TA)
2019/04/07	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027061M

**File Number:**

775:0184

**Original Holder:**

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

**Issue Date:**

2009/04/10

**Renewal Date:**

2024/04/10

**Report Due Date:**

2021/06/09

**Original Number of Claims:**

10

**Current Number of Claims:**

10

**Recording Fee:**

\$0.00

**Receipt(s):**

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:**

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):**

023612M

**Replaced By Licence(s):**

**Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 314 500 N, 610 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 2,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$4,725.55 to be expended on this license by 2022/04/10

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/04/10, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/06/09

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

<b>Projected Required Expenditure</b>			
<b>Actual Year</b>	<b>Actual Expenditure</b>	<b>Work Year</b>	<b>Excess Expenditure</b>
1	\$120,540.45	1	\$105,140.45
		2	\$85,890.45
		3	\$62,790.45
		4	\$35,840.45
		5	\$5,040.45
2	\$0.00		
3	\$0.00		
4	\$42,952.50	4	\$42,952.50
		5	\$42,952.50
		6	\$1,792.95
5	\$0.00		
6	\$14,840.75	6	\$14,840.75
		7	\$6,433.70
7	\$25,328.75	7	\$25,328.75
		8	\$21,562.45
		9	\$11,362.45
		10	\$5,362.45
8	\$0.00		
9	\$0.00		
10	\$0.00		
11	\$16,912.00	11	\$13,274.45
		12	\$4,274.45
12	\$0.00		
13	\$0.00		-\$4,725.55

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
1	77			\$120,540.45	\$0.00	
4	77			\$42,952.50	\$0.00	
6	77			\$14,840.75	\$0.00	
7	17			\$25,328.75	\$0.00	
11	10	2020/06/09		\$16,912.00		

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1			\$120,540.45
4			\$42,952.50
6			\$14,840.75
7			\$25,328.75
11	2020/07/31		\$16,912.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
Year 5	2014/04/10	\$ 250.00	NRJER13907	2014/04/14	\$ 250.00
Year 10	2019/04/10	\$ 500.00	75007Q0X	2019/04/16	\$ 500.00

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

<b>Comment Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
2020/06/12	Year 11 Con3 extension granted 2020.06.12. Report now due 2020.08.08 (TA)
2019/04/15	This license replaces 023612M.



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027401M

**File Number:**

775:8549

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/09/22

**Issue Date:**

2019/10/22

**Renewal Date:**

2024/10/22

**Report Due Date:**

2021/12/21

**Original Number of Claims:**

8

**Current Number of Claims:**

8

**Recording Fee:**

\$120.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012621

**Deposit Amount:**

\$400.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

Q1M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 297 000 N, 597 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 2,500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence East 1,500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$2,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/10/22

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/10/22, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/12/21

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$1,600.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$2,000.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/14	2020/07/23	\$1,600.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

<b>Comment Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
2020/09/11	Check Payment of \$400.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)
2020/07/23	Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA). Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)
2019/09/22	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

027403M

**File Number:**

775:8551

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/09/22

**Issue Date:**

2019/10/22

**Renewal Date:**

2024/10/22

**Report Due Date:**

2021/12/21

**Original Number of Claims:**

1

**Current Number of Claims:**

1

**Recording Fee:**

\$15.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012623

**Deposit Amount:**

\$50.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

Q1M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 298 000 N, 596 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$250.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/10/22

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/10/22, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/12/21

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$200.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$250.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/14	2020/07/23	\$200.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

Comment Date	Comment
2020/09/11	Check Payment of \$50.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)

Comment Date	Comment
2020/07/23	Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA). Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)
2019/09/22	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027501M

**File Number:**

775:8632

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/11/05

**Issue Date:**

2019/12/05

**Renewal Date:**

2024/12/05

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/03

**Original Number of Claims:**

42

**Current Number of Claims:**

42

**Recording Fee:**

\$630.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012704

**Deposit Amount:**

\$2,100.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

Q1M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 304 000 N, 604 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres,

thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$10,500.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/12/05

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/05, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/03

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$8,400.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$10,500.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/13	2020/07/23	\$8,400.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment	Date	Comment
---------	------	---------

2020/09/11

Check Payment of \$2,100.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)

2020/07/23

Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA).  
Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)

2019/11/05



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027502M

**File Number:**

775:8633

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/11/05

**Issue Date:**

2019/12/05

**Renewal Date:**

2024/12/05

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/03

**Original Number of Claims:**

98

**Current Number of Claims:**

98

**Recording Fee:**

\$1,470.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012705

**Deposit Amount:**

\$4,900.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

Q1M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 305 000 N, 606 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000

metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 2,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 2,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$24,500.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/12/05

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/05, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/03

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$19,600.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$24,500.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/13	2020/07/23	\$19,600.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
------	------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------------

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
--------------	---------

**Comment**

2020/09/11

Check Payment of \$4,900.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)

2020/07/23

Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA).  
Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)

2019/11/05



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027503M

**File Number:**

775:8634

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/11/05

**Issue Date:**

2019/12/05

**Renewal Date:**

2024/12/05

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/03

**Original Number of Claims:**

84

**Current Number of Claims:**

84

**Recording Fee:**

\$1,260.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012706

**Deposit Amount:**

\$4,200.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

Q1M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 295 500 N, 598 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 2,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500

metres, thence North 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 4,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$21,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/12/05

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/05, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/03

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$16,800.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$21,000.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
------	---------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------	-----------

The table is empty

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/13	2020/07/23	\$16,800.00

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
------------	---------------	------------------	--------------

The table is empty

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
------	------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------------

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Year**    **GS File No.**    **Description**

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

**Comment**

**Date**

**Comment**

2020/09/11

Check Payment of \$4,200.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)

2020/07/23

Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA).  
Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)

2019/11/05



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027504M

**File Number:**

775:8635

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/11/05

**Issue Date:**

2019/12/05

**Renewal Date:**

2024/12/05

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/03

**Original Number of Claims:**

76

**Current Number of Claims:**

76

**Recording Fee:**

\$1,140.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012707

**Deposit Amount:**

\$3,800.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 301 000 N, 598 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 2,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East

500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 2,000 metres, thence East 2,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 2,500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$19,000.00 to be expended on this licence by 2021/12/05

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/05, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/03

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$15,200.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$19,000.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/13	2020/07/23	\$15,200.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
2020/07/23	Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA). Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)
2020/09/11	Check Payment of \$3,800.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)
2019/11/05	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027505M

**File Number:**

775:8636

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/11/05

**Issue Date:**

2019/12/05

**Renewal Date:**

2024/12/05

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/03

**Original Number of Claims:**

36

**Current Number of Claims:**

36

**Recording Fee:**

\$540.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012708

**Deposit Amount:**

\$1,800.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

Q1M13

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 309 500 N, 612 000 E; of Zone 21; thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,500 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 3,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$9,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/12/05

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/05, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/03

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$7,200.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$9,000.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/13	2020/07/23	\$7,200.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

Comment Date	Comment
2020/07/23	Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA). Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)
2020/09/11	Check Payment of \$1,800.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)
2019/11/05	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027506M

**File Number:**

775:8637

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/11/05

**Issue Date:**

2019/12/05

**Renewal Date:**

2024/12/05

**Report Due Date:**

2022/02/03

**Original Number of Claims:**

33

**Current Number of Claims:**

33

**Recording Fee:**

\$495.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012709

**Deposit Amount:**

\$1,650.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Refunded

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

01M14,02D03

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 321 000 N, 619 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 2,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres,

thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21, NAD27.

\$8,250.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/12/05

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/12/05, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/02/03

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$6,600.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$8,250.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/13	2020/07/23	\$6,600.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

**Comment  
Date**

**Comment**

2020/07/23	Year 1 work report consists of COVID 19 credit. Credit accepted 2020.07.23 (TA). Refund request sent 2020.07.23 (TA)
2020/09/11	Check Payment of \$1,650.00 was issued on August 06/20 (BW)
2019/11/05	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027610M

**File Number:**

775:8731

**Original Holder:**

Mary Kelly-King

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/12/31

**Issue Date:**

2020/01/30

**Renewal Date:**

2025/01/30

**Report Due Date:**

2022/03/31

**Original Number of Claims:**

30

**Current Number of Claims:**

30

**Recording Fee:**

\$450.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012803

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

02D03,02D04

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 326 500 N, 613 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 2,000 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21. NAD27.

\$7,500.00 to be expended on this license by 2022/01/30

If work is done on this licence on or before 2022/01/30, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/03/31

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$6,000.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$7,500.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
------	---------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------	-----------

The table is empty

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/13	2020/09/21	\$6,000.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
	2020/06/10		27/60

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
------	------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------------

The table is empty

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

#### Comments

#### Comments

<b>Comment Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
2019/12/31	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

027611M

**File Number:**

775:8732

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2019/12/31

**Issue Date:**

2020/01/30

**Renewal Date:**

2025/01/30

**Report Due Date:**

2022/03/31

**Original Number of Claims:**

26

**Current Number of Claims:**

26

**Recording Fee:**

\$390.00

**Receipt(s):**

56012804

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):**

02D03

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land, and said corner having UTM coordinates of 5 325 000 N, 618 500 E; of Zone 21; thence South 1,000 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence South 500 metres, thence West 500 metres, thence South 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 1,000 metres, thence West 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 1,000 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres, thence North 500 metres, thence East 500 metres to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the UTM grid, Zone 21, NAD27.

\$6,500.00 to be expended on this license by 2022/01/30

If work is done on this licence on or before 2022/01/30, the next assessment report is due on or before 2022/03/31

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$5,200.00		
2	\$0.00		-\$6,500.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
1	2020/07/14	2020/09/21	\$5,200.00

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

<b>Comment Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
2019/12/31	Reg 13; Genuine Prospector



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031016M

**File Number:**

775:8427

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/10

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/09

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/09

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/08

**Original Number of Claims:**

30

**Current Number of Claims:**

30

**Recording Fee:**

\$450.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188141

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,327,000 N; 618,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 2000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 3000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 2500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27.

\$6,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/09

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/09, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/08

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$6,000.00

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments****Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
The table is empty	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031017M

**File Number:**

775:8428

**Original Holder:**

Mary Kelly-King

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/10

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/09

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/09

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/08

**Original Number of Claims:**

30

**Current Number of Claims:**

30

**Recording Fee:**

\$450.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188142

**Deposit Amount:**

\$1,500.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,329,000 N; 620,000 E; of zone 21, thence South 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence South 2000 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 2500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27.

\$6,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/09

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/09, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/08

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$6,000.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
	2020/09/15		27/86

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

Comment Date	Comment
The table is empty	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031018M

**File Number:**

775:8429

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/10

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/09

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/09

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/08

**Original Number of Claims:**

61

**Current Number of Claims:**

61

**Recording Fee:**

\$915.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188143

**Deposit Amount:**

\$3,050.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,334,500 N; 620,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 6000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 2500 meters, thence North 4000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27.

\$12,200.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/09

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/09, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/08

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$12,200.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
2020/08/14	As per written instructions from C. Kendell, staking security deposit is to be refunded to Altius Resources Inc. (JL)



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031019M

**File Number:**

775:8430

**Original Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Licence Holder:**

Colin Albert Kendell

**Address:**

General Delivery, Head Baie d'Espoir NL, A0H 1R0

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/10

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/09

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/09

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/08

**Original Number of Claims:**

27

**Current Number of Claims:**

27

**Recording Fee:**

\$405.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188144

**Deposit Amount:**

\$1,350.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,318,500 N; 610,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 4000 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 4500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27.

\$5,400.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/09

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/09, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/08

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$5,400.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
The table is empty	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

#### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

#### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031020M

**File Number:**

775:8431

**Original Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Licence Holder:**

Corwin Northcott

**Address:**

34 Clevedon Crescent, Paradise NL, A1L 1J7

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/10

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/09

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/09

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/08

**Original Number of Claims:**

30

**Current Number of Claims:**

30

**Recording Fee:**

\$450.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188145

**Deposit Amount:**

\$0.00

**Staking Security Status:****Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,324,000 N; 620,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence

East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21: NAD 27.

\$6,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/09

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/09, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/08

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		\$6,000.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

**Comment DateComment**

The table is empty



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031120M

**File Number:**

775:8524

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

256

**Current Number of Claims:**

256

**Recording Fee:**

\$3,840.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188251

**Deposit Amount:**

\$12,800.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,307,000 N; 604,000 E; of zone 21, thence South 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence South 2000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500



**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
------	---------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------	-----------

The table is empty

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
------	--------------	-----------------	--------------------

The table is empty

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
------------	---------------	------------------	--------------

The table is empty

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
------	------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------------

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
------	-------------	-------------

The table is empty

**Comments****Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
--------------	---------

The table is empty



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031121M

**File Number:**

775:8523

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

256

**Current Number of Claims:**

256

**Recording Fee:**

\$3,840.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188252

**Deposit Amount:**

\$12,800.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,326,000 N; 622,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence East 1500 meters, thence South 2000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters,

thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 2500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 2000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 2000 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 4500 meters, thence East 5000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 2500 meters, thence East 2000 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Bay de Nord Wilderness Reserve. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Jipujikuei Kuespem Exempt Mineral Land. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Jipujikuei Kuespem Provincial Park

\$51,200.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		\$51,200.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
------	---------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------	-----------

The table is empty

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

**Year Receive DateAcceptance DateActual Expenditure**

The table is empty

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

**New Holder Transfer Date Transferred FromVolume/Folio**

The table is empty

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

**Year Date Fee Receipt NumberReceipt DateReceipt Amount**

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Year GS File No. Description**

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

**Comment DateComment**

The table is empty



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031122M

**File Number:**

775:8525

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29



West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 2000 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 2000 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27. Reserving out the area beginning at the northeast corner and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,326,500 N; 625,000 E; of zone 21, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Bay de Nord Wilderness Reserve

\$45,800.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$45,800.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

**Year    Date    Fee    Receipt Number    Receipt Date    Receipt Amount**

The table is empty

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Year    GS File No.    Description**

The table is empty

**Comments**

**Comments**

**Comment    Date    Comment**

The table is empty



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031123M

**File Number:**

775:8527

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

68

**Current Number of Claims:**

68

**Recording Fee:**

\$1,020.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188254

**Deposit Amount:**

\$3,400.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,289,500 N; 578,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 4000 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27.

\$13,600.00 to be expended on this licence by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

#### Expenditure Carry Forward

#### Projected Required Expenditure

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$13,600.00

#### Work Reports

#### Work Reports

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

#### Work Report Items

#### Work Report Items

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

#### Licence Transfers

#### Licence Transfers

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

#### Licence Extensions

#### Licence Extensions

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

#### Work Report Descriptions

#### Work Report Descriptions

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

#### Comments

#### Comments

Comment Date	Comment
The table is empty	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031124M

**File Number:**

775:8526

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

7

**Current Number of Claims:**

7

**Recording Fee:**

\$105.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188255

**Deposit Amount:**

\$350.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):**

**Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):**

**Replaced By Licence(s):**

**Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,322,500 N; 624,000 E; of zone 21, thence South 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Bay de Nord Wilderness Reserve

\$1,400.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$1,400.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
The table is empty	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031125M

**File Number:**

775:8528

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

141

**Current Number of Claims:**

141

**Recording Fee:**

\$2,115.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188256

**Deposit Amount:**

\$7,050.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,289,000 N; 574,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 1500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 2000 meters, thence

East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 3000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 2500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27. Reserving out the area beginning at the northeast corner and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,285,500 N; 569,000 E; of zone 21, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27.

\$28,200.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		\$28,200.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

<b>Year</b>	<b>GS File No.</b>	<b>Description</b>
The table is empty		

**Comments**

<b>Comment</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
The table is empty		



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031126M

**File Number:**

775:8529

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

245

**Current Number of Claims:**

245

**Recording Fee:**

\$3,675.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188257

**Deposit Amount:**

\$12,250.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,286,000 N; 563,000 E; of zone 21, thence South 4000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 1500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 5500 meters, thence East 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 2000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence

East 3000 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21, NAD 27.

\$49,000.00 to be expended on this licence by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		\$49,000.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

**Comment DateComment**

The table is empty



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031127M

**File Number:**

775:8530

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

85

**Current Number of Claims:**

85

**Recording Fee:**

\$1,275.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188258

**Deposit Amount:**

\$4,250.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,317,000 N; 608,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 5500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East

500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Conne River Exempt Mineral Land. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Jipujjikei Kuespem Exempt Mineral Land. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Jipujjikei Kuespem Provincial Park

\$17,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$17,000.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

<b>Year</b>	<b>GS File No.</b>	<b>Description</b>
The table is empty		

**Comments**

<b>Comment</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
The table is empty		



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

### Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal

### Mineral Licence Report

Date / Time Printed: 2020/09/24

### Licence Information

**Licence Number:**

031128M

**File Number:**

775:8531

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

256

**Current Number of Claims:**

256

**Recording Fee:**

\$3,840.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188259

**Deposit Amount:**

\$12,800.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,319,500 N; 620,500 E; of zone 21, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 2000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 2000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 3500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters,

thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 4000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 3000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 2000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 2500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 2500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21: NAD 27. Reserving nevertheless out of the above described area all of the land being part of: Bay de Nord Wilderness Reserve

\$51,200.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$51,200.00

**Work Reports****Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items****Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers****Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions****Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions****Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments****Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
The table is empty	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031129M

**File Number:**

775:8532

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

13

**Current Number of Claims:**

13

**Recording Fee:**

\$195.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188260

**Deposit Amount:**

\$650.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,291,000 N; 589,000 E; of zone 21, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 1000 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21. NAD 27.

\$2,600.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$2,600.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

Year	GS File No.	Description
The table is empty		

**Comments**

**Comments**

Comment Date	Comment
The table is empty	



## Department of Natural Resources

Menu

**Mineral Rights Inquiry Portal**

**Mineral Licence Report**

**Date / Time Printed:** 2020/09/24

**Licence Information**

**Licence Number:**

031130M

**File Number:**

775:8533

**Original Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Licence Holder:**

Altius Resources Inc.

**Address:**

P.O. Box 8263, Station A, St. Johns NL, A1B 3N4

**Licence Status:**

Issued

**Electoral District:**

Fortune Bay - Cape La Hune

**Recorded Date:**

2020/07/30

**Issue Date:**

2020/08/29

**Renewal Date:**

2025/08/29

**Report Due Date:**

2021/10/28

**Original Number of Claims:**

80

**Current Number of Claims:**

80

**Recording Fee:**

\$1,200.00

**Receipt(s):**

56188261

**Deposit Amount:**

\$4,000.00

**Staking Security Status:**

Active

**Map Sheet Number(s):****Land Claims (effective 2005/12/01)**

LISA %: 0

LIL %: 0

VBP %: 0

Crown %: 100

**Replaces Licence(s):****Replaced By Licence(s):****Mapped Claim Description:**

Beginning at the northeast corner of the herein described parcel of land and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,312,000 N; 591,000 E; of zone 21, thence South 5000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 1500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 2000 meters, thence North 3500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 1000 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 3000 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21, NAD 27. Reserving out the area beginning at the northeast

corner and said corner having U.T.M. coordinates of 5,311,000 N; 589,500 E; of zone 21, thence West 1000 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 1000 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 500 meters, thence West 500 meters, thence South 2500 meters, thence East 2000 meters, thence North 1500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 1000 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 500 meters, thence East 500 meters, thence North 2000 meters, thence West 500 meters to the point of beginning. All bearings are referred to the U.T.M. grid, Zone 21, NAD 27.

\$16,000.00 to be expended on this license by 2021/08/29

If work is done on this licence on or before 2021/08/29, the next assessment report is due on or before 2021/10/28

**Expenditure Carry Forward**

**Projected Required Expenditure**

Actual Year	Actual Expenditure	Work Year	Excess Expenditure
1	\$0.00		-\$16,000.00

**Work Reports**

**Work Reports**

Year	Number Claims	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure	Security Deposit	C2 Status
The table is empty						

**Work Report Items**

**Work Report Items**

Year	Receive Date	Acceptance Date	Actual Expenditure
The table is empty			

**Licence Transfers**

**Licence Transfers**

New Holder	Transfer Date	Transferred From	Volume/Folio
The table is empty			

**Licence Extensions**

**Licence Extensions**

Year	Date	Fee	Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Receipt Amount
The table is empty					

**Work Report Descriptions**

**Work Report Descriptions**

<b>Year</b>	<b>GS File No.</b>	<b>Description</b>
The table is empty		

**Comments**

<b>Comment</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Comment</b>
The table is empty		

**APPENDIX II**  
**EXPLORATION PERMITS**

August 14, 2020

E200281

Rod Churchill  
Altius Resources Inc.  
P.O. Box 8263  
St. John's, NL  
A1B 3N4

Dear Mr. Churchill:

Exploration Approval (Prospecting)  
for Altius Resources on the  
Bay of Hope Property, NTS: 11P/09,  
11P/16, 1M/12, 1M/13, 1M/14,  
2D/03, 2D/04 Licence: See Application Form

Your proposed exploration program submitted in compliance with Section 5(4) of the **Mineral Act** has been reviewed and approved.

The following conditions apply:

1. The Proponent, its employees, agents and subcontractors ("Proponent") shall comply with the **Mineral Regulations**, in particular sections 41 - 45. The **Mineral Regulations** can be read at: <http://assembly.nl.ca/legislation/sr/regulations/rc961143.htm>
2. This approval may be cancelled or suspended by the Minister if the Proponent fails to comply with any condition in this approval or as a result of a failure to comply with the **Mineral Act**, **Mineral Regulations** or any other provincial law or regulation. Upon cancellation or suspension of this approval the Proponent shall immediately cease all exploration activities.
3. The Proponent shall comply with any other Provincial and Federal act or regulation, and obtain all permits that may be required in connection with the exploration activity.
4. As required by Section 42 of the **Mineral Regulations**, the Proponent shall notify the Mineral Lands Division of any significant changes to the approved exploration plan, and shall not proceed with exploration work, preparatory work or site access that deviates substantially from the approved exploration plan or deviates from the approved exploration plan in a manner which may significantly impact the environment without first receiving written authorization from the Mineral Lands Division.
5. The Proponent shall provide the Mineral Lands Division with:
  - a) a brief notice immediately before beginning the work;
  - b) a brief update of the status of the exploration program when it is completed.Notices and updates should be sent to [exploration\\_approval@gov.nl.ca](mailto:exploration_approval@gov.nl.ca)

Natural Resources Building, 50 Elizabeth Avenue, P.O. Box 8700, St. John's, NL, Canada, A1B 4J6.  
Facsimile (709) 729-6782 <http://www.nr.gov.nl.ca/nr/>

6. At any time the Mineral Lands Division may issue a request for information regarding completed, ongoing or planned exploration and the Proponent agrees to abide by all such requests without undue delay. The information requested may include but is not limited to: the location of exploration sites (including access trails), site preparation methods, the status of rehabilitation and cleanup, and photographic documentation of site conditions.
7. If exploration work is to take place on lands not vested in the Crown, as per section 12(2) of the **Mineral Act**, the licensee shall obtain prior written permission and forward copies to the Mineral Lands Division. Information regarding private land may be found on Crown Lands' Land Use Atlas: <https://www.gov.nl.ca/landuseatlas/details/>
8. Exploration work, including traditional prospecting, shall not be carried out on ground for which the mineral rights are held by another party unless permitted by an agreement registered with the Mineral Claims Recorder's office or unless written permission from the other party has been forwarded to the Mineral Lands Division. The Department's Geoscience Atlas is a current map of mineral rights held in the province. The Geoscience Atlas is located at: <http://gis.geosurv.gov.nl.ca/>
9. The Proponent shall ensure that all waste materials are placed in suitable refuse containers without undue delay and removed to a waste disposal site approved by Service NL to accept the type(s) of waste being disposed of. Service NL Government Service Centres are listed at: <http://www.servicenl.gov.nl.ca/department/contact.html#locations>
10. The Proponent shall comply with the **Forestry Act** and regulations. The Proponent is advised to contact the nearest Forest Management District Office to obtain the following permits as required:
  - a. a cutting permit before the start of the exploration program if trees have to be cut for access to exploration sites. Please note that it may take up to two weeks to receive this permit;
  - b. an operating permit if operations are to take place on forest land during the forest fire season (May-September);
  - c. during the Forest Fire Season a permit to burn must be obtained to ignite a fire on or within 300 meters of forest land.

Regional and Satellite Forestry contact information can be found at [http://www.flr.gov.nl.ca/department/contact\\_forestry.html#regional](http://www.flr.gov.nl.ca/department/contact_forestry.html#regional)

11. **The Fisheries Act** requires that projects avoid causing serious harm to fish unless authorized by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans Canada. This applies to work being conducted in or near waterbodies that support fish that are part of or that support a commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fishery. If this exploration work is to take place in or near a waterbody, please complete the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) Self-Assessment at: <http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/index-eng.html>.
12. As per Section 38 (5) of the **Fisheries Act**, every person has a duty to notify DFO of an occurrence that results in serious harm to fish, or the deposit of a deleterious substance in water frequented by fish. Should such an occurrence take place, the Proponent shall contact DFO at 709-772-4140 or [FPP-NL@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:FPP-NL@dfo-mpo.gc.ca).

13. The Provincial Archaeology Office has reviewed and approved this referral. There are **three stone pinnacles** located at 47.7977216666, -55.6493633333 NAD 83 (see attached photos). These pinnacles are not to be disturbed. If the crew happens to see more of these during their exploration work it would be greatly appreciated if GPS readings and photographs could be taken and submitted to our office.
14. Please be advised on the provisions of the **Historic Resources Act**, protecting archaeological sites, artifacts and significant fossils, and procedures to be followed in the event that either are found:
  - a. A person who discovers an archaeological object or significant fossil in, on or forming part of the land within the province shall report the discovery forthwith to the Minister (responsible for the **Historic Resources Act**) stating the nature of the object, the location where it was discovered and the date of discovery;
  - b. No person other than one to whom a permit has been issued under this Act, who discovers an archaeological object or significant fossil shall move, destroy, damage, deface, obliterate, alter, add to, mark or in any other way interfere with, remove or cause to be removed from the province that object or fossil;
  - c. The property in all archaeological objects or significant fossils found in, on or taken from the land within the province, whether or not these objects or fossils are in possession of the Crown is vested in the Crown;

Should any archaeological remains be encountered, such as stone, bone or iron tools, concentrations of bone, charcoal or burned rock, fireplaces, house pits and/or foundations, activity in the area of the find must cease immediately and contact should be made with the Provincial Archaeologist in St. John's (709-729-2462) as soon as possible.

Copies of the **Historic Resources Act** and information on archaeology in the province may be obtained from the Provincial Archaeology Office upon request.

15. The Wildlife Division advises applicants to operate under established legislation and regulations, such as to prevent harassment of wildlife (Section 106 of the **Wild Life Regulations** under the **Wild Life Act**) and guidance with respect to wildlife and their habitats (e.g. nesting birds, caribou, waterfowl, wetlands, inland fish, rare plants, riparian species) to avoid or minimize adverse impacts.

Pursuant to Section 106 of the **Wild Life Regulations**:

- a. A person shall not operate an aircraft, motor vehicle, vessel, snow machine or all-terrain vehicle in a manner that will harass any wildlife;
- b. You are advised that helicopter supported exploration programs must be conducted in a manner that does not disturb, harass or harm any animal life that you encounter. This can easily be accomplished by avoiding concentrations of wildlife by rescheduling the planned activities for another day.
- c. Under no circumstances should nesting raptors be approached, not even for a "harmless" look. The startle effect that helicopters have on nesting raptors can be detrimental and therefore either a 600 m horizontal buffer from cliff faces or an altitude of 300 m must be observed.

No vegetation clearing is to occur within 800 metres of a bald eagle or osprey nest during the nesting season (March 15 to July 31) and 200 metres during the remainder of the year. The 200m buffer also applies to all other raptor nests (e.g. Northern Goshawk, Sharp-shinned Hawk, Merlin, American Kestrel, Great-horned Owl, Boreal Owl, Northern Saw-whet Owl). The location of any raptor

nest site must be reported to the Wildlife Division.

The Wildlife Division requires a minimum 30 m naturally vegetated buffer to be maintained along all waterbodies and wetlands to protect sensitive riparian and aquatic species, and their habitat.

The **Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994, Migratory Bird Regulations, Wild Life Act and Wild Life Regulations** protect birds and prohibit the disturbance or destruction of bird nests and eggs in Newfoundland & Labrador. Proponents are advised to develop and implement appropriate preventative and mitigation measures to avoid incidental take of birds, nests and eggs.

The proponent must follow appropriate hunting and trapping protocols as set in the annual Hunting and Trapping Guide. Proponents are advised to develop and implement appropriate preventative and mitigation measures to avoid incidental take of wildlife species.

Proponents must adhere to the **Motorized Snow Vehicle and All-Terrain Regulations** under the **Motorized Snow Vehicle and All-Terrain Act (O.C.96-240)**  
<http://www.assembly.nl.ca/legislation/sr/regulations/rc961163.htm>

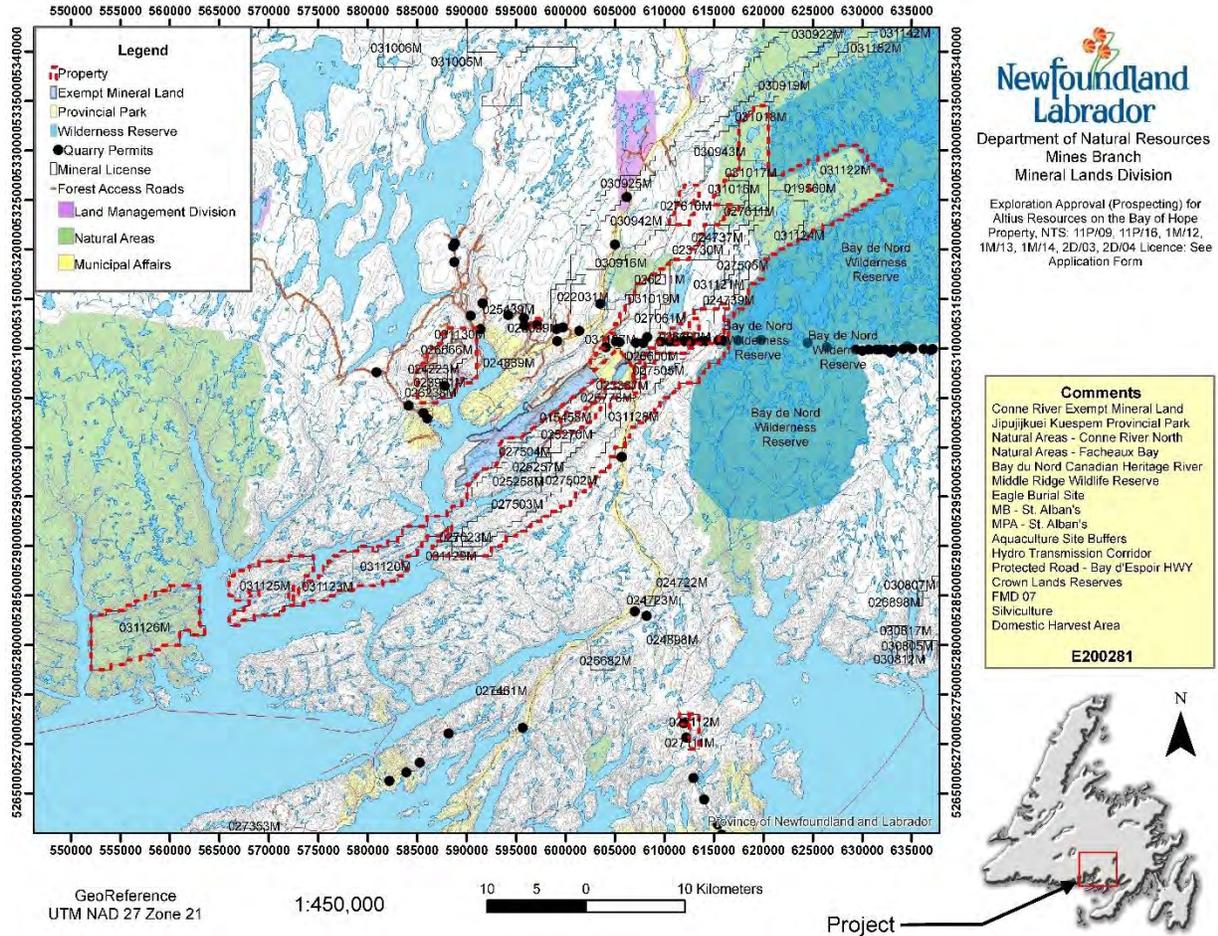
**This approval is due to expire on August 14, 2021.**

If you have any questions concerning this approval, please contact the Mineral Lands Division at [exploration\\_approval@gov.nl.ca](mailto:exploration_approval@gov.nl.ca).

Regards,

"Matthew Snow"

Matthew Snow,  
Exploration Approvals Geologist







October 1, 2020

E200294

Dave Evans  
Canstar Resources  
P.O. Box 157  
St. John's, NL

Dear Mr. Evans:

**Exploration Approval (4 Trenches)  
for Canstar Resources on the  
Bay of Hope Property, NTS: 1M/13  
Licence: Q25257M**

Your proposed exploration program submitted in compliance with Section 5(4) of the **Mineral Act** has been reviewed and approved.

The following conditions apply:

1. The Proponent, its employees, agents and subcontractors ("Proponent") shall comply with the **Mineral Regulations**, in particular sections 41 – 45. The **Mineral Regulations** can be read at: <http://assembly.nl.ca/legislation/sr/regulations/rc961143.htm>
2. This approval may be cancelled or suspended by the Minister if the Proponent fails to comply with any condition in this approval or as a result of a failure to comply with the **Mineral Act**, **Mineral Regulations** or any other provincial law or regulation. Upon cancellation or suspension of this approval the Proponent shall immediately cease all exploration activities.
3. The Proponent shall comply with any other Provincial and Federal act or regulation, and obtain all permits that may be required in connection with the exploration activity.
4. As required by Section 42 of the **Mineral Regulations**, the Proponent shall notify the Mineral Lands Division of any significant changes to the approved exploration plan, and shall not proceed with exploration work, preparatory work or site access that deviates substantially from the approved exploration plan or deviates from the approved exploration plan in a manner which may significantly impact the environment without first receiving written authorization from the Mineral Lands Division.
5. The Proponent shall provide the Mineral Lands Division with:
  - a) a brief notice immediately before beginning the work;
  - b) a brief update of the status of the exploration program when it is completed.Notices and updates should be sent to [exploration\\_approval@gov.nl.ca](mailto:exploration_approval@gov.nl.ca)

6. At any time the Mineral Lands Division may issue a request for information regarding completed, ongoing or planned exploration and the Proponent agrees to abide by all such requests without undue delay. The information requested may include but is not limited to: the location of exploration sites (including access trails), site preparation methods, the status of rehabilitation and cleanup, and photographic documentation of site conditions.
7. If exploration work is to take place on lands not vested in the Crown, as per section 12(2) of the **Mineral Act**, the licensee shall obtain prior written permission and forward copies to the Mineral Lands Division. Information regarding private land may be found on Crown Lands' Land Use Atlas: <https://www.gov.nl.ca/landuseatlas/details/>
8. Exploration work, including traditional prospecting, shall not be carried out on ground for which the mineral rights are held by another party unless permitted by an agreement registered with the Mineral Claims Recorder's office or unless written permission from the other party has been forwarded to the Mineral Lands Division. The Department's Geoscience Atlas is a current map of mineral rights held in the province. The Geoscience Atlas is located at: <http://gis.geosurv.gov.nl.ca/>
9. The Proponent shall ensure that all waste materials are placed in suitable refuse containers without undue delay and removed to a waste disposal site approved by Service NL to accept the type(s) of waste being disposed of. Service NL Government Service Centres are listed at: <http://www.servicenl.gov.nl.ca/department/contact.html#locations>
10. The Proponent shall comply with the **Forestry Act** and regulations. The Proponent is advised to contact the nearest Forest Management District Office to obtain the following permits as required:
  - a. a cutting permit before the start of the exploration program if trees have to be cut for access to exploration sites. Please note that it may take up to two weeks to receive this permit;
  - b. an operating permit if operations are to take place on forest land during the forest fire season (May-September);
  - c. during the Forest Fire Season a permit to burn must be obtained to ignite a fire on or within 300 meters of forest land.

Regional and Satellite Forestry contact information can be found at [http://www.flr.gov.nl.ca/department/contact\\_forestry.html#regional](http://www.flr.gov.nl.ca/department/contact_forestry.html#regional)

11. The **Fisheries Act** requires that projects avoid causing serious harm to fish unless authorized by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans Canada. This applies to work being conducted in or near waterbodies that support fish that are part of or that support a commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fishery. If this exploration work is to take place in or near a waterbody, please complete the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) Self-Assessment at: <http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/index-eng.html>.
12. As per Section 38 (5) of the **Fisheries Act**, every person has a duty to notify DFO of an occurrence that results in serious harm to fish, or the deposit of a deleterious substance in water frequented by fish. Should such an occurrence take place, the Proponent shall contact DFO at 709-772-4140 or [FPP-NL@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:FPP-NL@dfo-mpo.gc.ca).

13. The Proponent is advised of Section 45(1)(a) of the **Mineral Regulations** which requires that trenches and test pits are rehabilitated before the end of the exploration season in which they are excavated. Trench rehabilitation as per Section 45(1)(a) requires that the trench be backfilled and the original organic cover (topsoil, ground vegetation, and any trees not used for other purposes) be spread back over the backfilled site. If the original organic cover proves insufficient to completely re-cover the site then an organic substitute material must be used in addition to complete the process, provided that no invasive species are introduced. Acceptable substitute materials are straw, hay, trees having been cut in other parts of the exploration project area, or ground vegetation produced by hydroseeding. If the Proponent wishes to keep one or more trenches open beyond the expiry date of the approval then application must be made to the Mineral Lands Division, a security deposit posted, and approval issued by the department. Note that for the purposes of the Mineral Act "trench" is defined as any not insignificant excavation, however shallow or broad, for the purpose of studying or sampling the underlying bedrock, till, or soil.
14. The Proponent is advised that exploration sites (including drill sites, trenches, test pits, and sections of access trail) associated with ground disturbance and located close to open water bodies or watercourses fall under Section 45(1)(b) of the **Mineral Regulations** as a site that could cause sedimentation into a nearby water body. The Proponent is required to actively ensure that any sedimentation generated from the site does not enter the water body or watercourse. Some combination of erosion prevention and sedimentation control shall be used to meet this requirement.
15. The Proponent's use of existing forest access roads must not impede access for other resource users, and any forest access roads used must be left in the condition found prior to the Proponent's exploration activity with any rehabilitation required to be undertaken as a result of the exploration activity to be at the expense of Proponent.
16. Petroleum product spills into or near a water body and petroleum product spills greater than 70 litres (or of an uncertain volume) on land must be reported without delay to Service NL by calling the Environmental Emergency 24-hour line at 772-2083 or 1-800-563-9089. In order to ensure that a quick and effective response to a spill event is possible, spill response equipment and absorbent materials should be readily available on-site.
17. The Proponent shall wash, refuel and service machinery and store fuel and other materials for the machinery in such a way as to prevent any deleterious substances from entering the water. Water depths should not submerge axle or differential vents.
18. The proponent must apply for and obtain a permit under the **Water Resources Act, 2002**, specifically Section 48 <http://assembly.nl.ca/Legislation/sr/statutes/w04-01.htm> for any work in any body of water (including wetland) prior to the start of construction.
19. A Water Use Licence (WUL) is required under the **Water Resources Act, 2002** <https://assembly.nl.ca/Legislation/sr/statutes/w04-01.htm>. The Proponent shall abide by the conditions contained in its Water Use Licence/Permit (WUL-XX-XXX) which are broad in scope towards protecting bodies of water. Upon receipt of the WUL/P, the Notification of Acceptance of Water Use Licence/Permit form must be signed and returned to the Water Rights and Investigations Section of the Department of Municipal Affairs and Environment within thirty (30) days in order for the WUL/P to be valid. In addition, a water use report ("Appendix B") must be completed and filed annually within thirty (30) days of the

Natural Resources Building, 50 Elizabeth Avenue, P.O. Box 8700, St. John's, NL, Canada, A1B 4J6.  
Facsimile (709) 729-6782 <http://www.nr.gov.nl.ca/nr/>

completion of the year's mineral exploration activities. Contact: Dr. Shabnam Mostofi, Environmental Engineer, Water Rights, Investigations, and Modelling Section – (709) 729-2657 Email: ShabnamMostofi@gov.nl.ca.

The proponent must apply for and obtain a permit under the **Water Resources Act, 2002**, specifically Section 48 <http://assembly.nl.ca/Legislation/sr/statutes/w04-01.htm> for any work in any body of water (including wetland) prior to the start of construction

20. The proponent must contact the local district office prior to starting any work to avoid/minimize damage to treated areas, which includes both the Trenching work and access to the site
21. Please be advised on the provisions of the **Historic Resources Act**, protecting archaeological sites, artifacts and significant fossils, and procedures to be followed in the event that either are found:
  - a. A person who discovers an archaeological object or significant fossil in, on or forming part of the land within the province shall report the discovery forthwith to the Minister (responsible for the *Historic Resources Act*) stating the nature of the object, the location where it was discovered and the date of discovery;
  - b. No person other than one to whom a permit has been issued under this Act, who discovers an archaeological object or significant fossil shall move, destroy, damage, deface, obliterate, alter, add to, mark or in any other way interfere with, remove or cause to be removed from the province that object or fossil;
  - c. The property in all archaeological objects or significant fossils found in, on or taken from the land within the province, whether or not these objects or fossils are in possession of the Crown is vested in the Crown;

Should any archaeological remains be encountered, such as stone, bone or iron tools, concentrations of bone, charcoal or burned rock, fireplaces, house pits and/or foundations, activity in the area of the find must cease immediately and contact should be made with the Provincial Archaeologist in St. John's (709-729-2462) as soon as possible.

Copies of the **Historic Resources Act** and information on archaeology in the province may be obtained from the Provincial Archaeology Office upon request.

22. The Wildlife Division advises applicant to operate under established regulations and guidelines with respect to wildlife and its habitat to minimize additional impacts (in particular Sections 106 a) of the **Wild Life Regulations** under the **Wild Life Act** (O.C. 96-809): [www.env.gov.nl.ca/env/wildlife/index.html](http://www.env.gov.nl.ca/env/wildlife/index.html)).

Pursuant to Section 106 of the Wild Life Regulations:

- a. A person shall not operate an aircraft, motor vehicle, vessel, snow machine or all-terrain vehicle in a manner that will harass any wildlife;
- b. You are advised that helicopter supported exploration programs must be conducted in a manner that does not disturb, harass or harm any animal life that you encounter. This can easily be accomplished by avoiding concentrations of wildlife by rescheduling the planned activities for another day.
- c. Under no circumstances should nesting raptors be approached, not even for a "harmless" look. The startle effect that helicopters have on nesting raptors can be detrimental and therefore either a 600 m horizontal buffer from cliff faces or an altitude of 300 m must be

observed.

No vegetation clearing is to occur within 800 metres of a bald eagle or osprey nest during the nesting season (March 15 to July 31) and 200 metres during the remainder of the year. The 200m buffer also applies to all other raptor nests (e.g. Northern Goshawk, Sharp-shinned Hawk, Merlin, American Kestrel, Great-horned Owl, Boreal Owl, Northern Saw-whet Owl). The location of any raptor nest site must be reported to the Wildlife Division.

The Wildlife Division requires a minimum 30 m naturally vegetated buffer to be maintained along all waterbodies and wetlands to protect sensitive riparian and aquatic species, and their habitat.

The proponent must follow appropriate hunting and trapping protocols as set in the annual Hunting and Trapping Guide. Proponents are advised to develop and implement appropriate preventative and mitigation measures to avoid incidental take of wildlife species.

The **Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994, Migratory Bird Regulations, Wild Life Act and Wild Life Regulations** protect birds and prohibit the disturbance or destruction of bird nests and eggs in Newfoundland & Labrador. Proponents are advised to develop and implement appropriate preventative and mitigation measures to avoid incidental take of birds, nests and eggs.

Proponents must adhere to the **Motorized Snow Vehicle and All-Terrain Regulations** under the **Motorized Snow Vehicle and All-Terrain Act** (O.C.96-240)  
<http://www.assembly.nl.ca/legislation/sr/regulations/rc961163.htm>

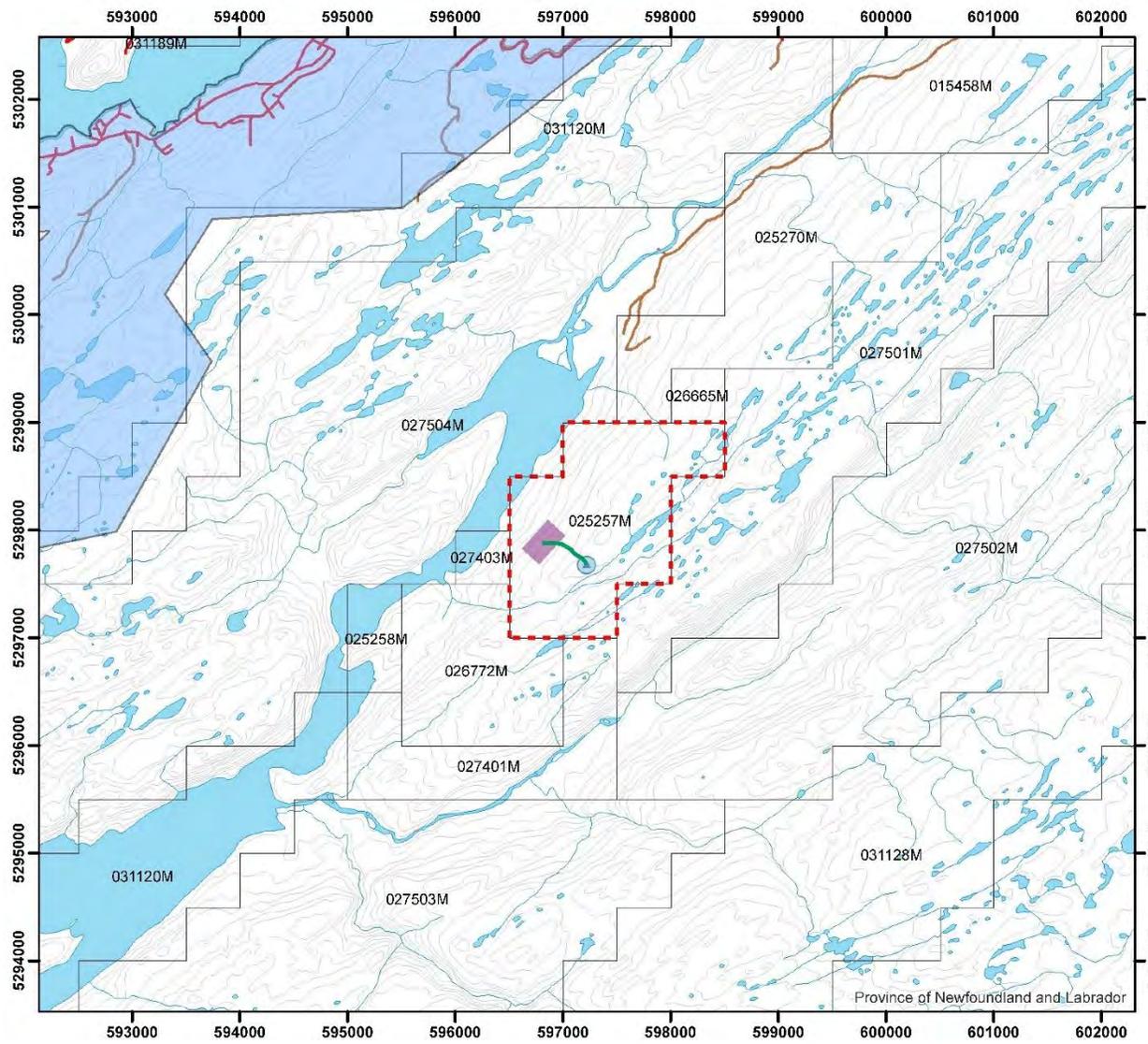
**This approval is due to expire on October 1, 2021.**

If you have any questions concerning this approval, please contact the Mineral Lands Division at [exploration\\_approval@gov.nl.ca](mailto:exploration_approval@gov.nl.ca).

Regards,

"Matthew Snow"

Matthew Snow,  
Exploration Approvals Geologist



Department of Natural Resources  
Mines Branch  
Mineral Lands Division  
Exploration Approval (4 Trenches) for  
Altius Resources on the Bay of Hope  
Property, NTS: 1M/13 Licence: 025257M

**Legend**

- New Access
- Trench Area
- Water Source
- Property
- Exempt Mineral Land
- Mineral License
- Forest Access Roads

**Comments**

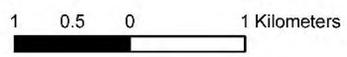
FMD 9  
Domestic Harvest Area

**E200294**



GeoReference  
UTM NAD 27 Zone 21

1:50,000



Project

**APPENDIX III**  
**ALTIUS ASSAY DATA**

Au + ICP-34 Certificate

Client: Altius Resources Inc.  
 Geologist: Roderick Smith  
 Project: NL South (RUSH)  
 Sample: Rock



Signed by: *[Signature]*

DskFile: 378-2023582

Email: info@easternanalytical.ca  
 P.O. Box 187  
 405 Little Bay Road Springdale, NL A0J 1T0  
 Phone: 709-673-3909 / Fax: 709-673-3408

Results apply to samples as submitted.

Concentrations in assay range may cause interferences in associated elements

Sample Number	* Au ppb	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Ce ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	In ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P %	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Se ppm	Sn ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm	
BLANK - AU	<5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
STD OREAS 221	1080	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BLANK	---	<0.2	0.01	<5	<5	<0.5	<2	<0.01	<0.5	<2	<2	<5	<5	0.02	<2	<0.01	<1	<0.01	2	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.01	<2	<0.01	<3	<10	<10	<1	<0.01	<2	<1	<10	<5	<1	
STD OREAS 45E	---	0.4	6.83	19	250	0.6	<2	0.06	<0.5	22	55	983	773	>10.00	<2	0.31	10	0.14	555	2	0.05	449	0.03	20	0.07	<3	<10	<10	14	0.55	2	325	<10	44	112	
19177	<5	0.4	0.12	<5	6	<0.5	<2	>20.00	0.6	2	<2	8	<5	0.09	8	0.06	2	0.15	23	<1	0.02	1	<0.01	7	0.01	<3	<10	<10	140	<0.01	2	2	<10	<5	2	
19178	11278	<0.2	0.53	506	109	<0.5	<2	0.05	1.7	<2	<2	79	<5	0.48	3	0.22	<1	0.04	36	<1	0.02	5	<0.01	2	0.03	5	<10	<10	4	0.01	<2	7	<10	<5	1	
19179	153240	3.0	0.73	>1000	206	<0.5	2	0.08	4.1	3	5	116	8	1.08	2	0.28	2	0.06	166	<1	0.05	8	<0.01	29	0.42	21	<10	<10	8	0.03	<2	11	<10	5	5	
19180	178280	2.1	1.11	750	241	<0.5	7	0.13	2.7	5	2	108	11	1.28	2	0.32	3	0.21	287	<1	0.10	10	0.01	537	0.10	13	<10	<10	16	0.03	<2	14	<10	16	6	
19181	20643	0.7	11.37	>1000	2134	3.5	<2	2.55	44.3	93	28	133	7	5.65	2	3.17	42	0.84	3612	<1	1.49	51	0.04	64	2.25	115	<10	<10	230	0.65	5	122	<10	61	146	
19182	774	0.3	5.87	915	1831	2.0	<2	0.57	1.7	24	10	160	22	3.56	2	1.84	11	0.85	1206	1	0.48	18	0.03	15	0.77	19	<10	<10	99	0.27	4	69	<10	54	58	
19183	419	0.3	9.72	231	607	2.4	<2	4.45	1.7	24	23	308	223	3.86	4	0.14	11	3.00	1458	<1	1.68	51	0.03	13	4.25	<3	<10	<10	275	0.68	5	216	<10	53	101	
19184	6069	0.3	5.76	>1000	153	1.7	2	1.59	6.4	29	15	182	40	6.53	5	0.48	15	1.60	6361	<1	0.89	28	0.04	97	1.73	28	<10	<10	147	0.27	6	78	<10	59	41	
19185	33	<0.2	2.13	87	218	0.9	<2	0.38	<0.5	12	2	124	15	1.37	<2	0.28	5	0.21	261	<1	0.66	6	0.01	8	0.10	<3	<10	<10	87	0.08	2	10	<10	12	88	
19186	67	<0.2	6.69	670	1160	2.0	<2	0.51	1.7	50	6	108	16	1.76	<2	1.63	19	0.29	283	1	1.96	6	0.03	16	0.46	15	<10	<10	188	0.22	3	27	<10	16	232	
19187	14	<0.2	6.34	9	358	1.5	<2	1.62	0.6	39	9	249	5	3.52	3	0.74	15	0.86	1119	<1	1.82	24	0.05	18	0.02	<3	<10	<10	162	0.34	4	71	<10	47	97	
19188	92	4.0	1.43	>1000	139	0.7	19	0.03	11.6	9	<2	192	9	1.63	2	0.45	4	0.18	343	<1	0.08	10	0.01	1029	0.13	29	<10	<10	12	0.09	<2	22	<10	15	21	
19188 DUP - P	99	4.0	1.42	>1000	136	0.7	18	0.02	11.1	9	2	190	9	1.64	3	0.44	4	0.17	337	<1	0.08	11	0.01	1022	0.13	29	<10	<10	12	0.09	<2	22	<10	14	21	
19189	4816	<0.2	2.24	>1000	45	3.1	<2	0.25	16.5	6	12	185	<5	2.98	3	0.16	3	0.32	758	1	0.67	21	0.04	34	0.78	75	<10	<10	114	0.06	3	16	<10	32	9	
19190	6537	0.3	10.30	>1000	865	3.6	<2	0.37	3.7	83	37	273	91	6.98	<2	3.34	36	1.16	2427	1	0.61	57	0.05	28	2.23	31	<10	<10	96	0.52	7	120	<10	90	104	
19191	10433	5.9	8.66	27	560	0.8	<2	4.65	4.2	23	19	36	2185	4.82	5	1.36	12	1.96	897	28	2.17	194	0.06	333	0.90	15	<10	<10	377	0.28	4	122	<10	581	22	
19192	131	0.3	3.95	206	47	0.8	<2	4.07	1.3	5	13	422	15	2.27	<2	1.75	3	1.77	562	<1	0.06	51	0.03	4	10.87	>440	<10	<10	52	0.19	3	98	<10	19	31	
19193	213	0.8	0.36	86	8	<0.5	<2	0.41	1.3	<2	3	86	50	0.69	3	0.14	<1	0.16	77	<1	0.01	23	0.03	13	7.40	>440	<10	<10	11	0.01	<2	9	<10	5	3	
19194	---	<0.2	0.22	<5	6	<0.5	<2	17.14	0.7	2	32	349	5	3.24	6	<0.01	1	>10.00	909	<1	0.01	467	0.01	9	0.08	>440	<10	<10	115	<0.01	5	28	<10	23	4	
19195	---	0.3	6.85	<5	520	3.5	<2	0.10	0.7	23	67	117	122	>10.00	4	2.60	10	0.96	1464	12	0.45	113	0.02	111	11.71	>440	<10	<10	11	0.32	14	111	<10	78	91	
19196	31	<0.2	2.01	12	59	1.2	<2	0.09	<0.5	<2	4	345	10	2.84	3	0.19	1	0.38	1000	1	0.40	11	0.02	9	0.05	39	<10	<10	48	0.06	2	20	<10	38	7	
19197	322	0.2	4.05	>1000	316	1.6	<2	0.05	16.3	21	10	202	<5	2.46	2	1.20	10	0.31	677	2	0.16	23	0.02	10	0.63	72	<10	<10	39	0.24	2	62	<10	26	49	
19197 DUP - C	361	0.3	4.06	>1000	322	1.8	<2	0.05	18.3	22	11	210	<5	2.53	2	1.28	11	0.31	670	1	0.16	25	0.02	9	0.68	65	<10	<10	38	0.27	2	64	<10	26	52	
19198	4852	1.1	8.43	34	552	0.8	<2	4.33	<0.5	23	20	69	104	5.43	4	1.46	12	2.16	980	5	1.98	54	0.06	42	0.12	17	<10	11	354	0.32	6	133	<10	89	22	

Au + ICP-34 Certificate

Client: Altius Resources Inc.  
 Geologist: Roderick Smith  
 Project: Gold Baie - RUSH  
 Sample: Rock



Signed by: *[Signature]*

DeskFile: 378-2023771

Email: info@easternanalytical.ca  
 P.O. Box 187  
 405 Little Bay Road Springdale, NL A0J 1T0  
 Phone: 709-673-3909 / Fax: 709-673-3408

Results apply to samples as submitted.

Concentrations in assay range may cause interferences in associated elements

Sample Number	* Au ppb	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Ce ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	In ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P %	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Se ppm	Sn ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm	
BLANK - AU	<5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
STD OREAS 221	1013	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BLANK	---	<0.2	0.01	<5	<5	<0.5	<2	<0.01	<0.5	<2	<2	<5	<5	0.01	<2	<0.01	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.01	<2	<0.01	<2	<0.01	<3	<10	<10	<1	<0.01	<2	<1	<10	<5	<1
STD OREAS-45D	---	0.3	8.26	13	191	0.8	<2	0.20	<0.5	36	32	556	389	>10.00	<2	0.44	17	0.26	512	2	0.11	242	0.04	24	0.05	<3	<10	<10	33	0.81	4	247	<10	49	150	
19214	<5	0.2	0.17	<5	24	<0.5	<2	>20.00	<0.5	2	<2	<5	<5	0.09	<2	0.09	2	0.15	21	<1	0.03	2	<0.01	2	0.01	<3	<10	<10	151	0.01	<2	2	<10	<5	2	
19215	<5	<0.2	7.11	16	1453	2.1	<2	0.88	<0.5	63	15	140	19	4.37	<2	2.08	29	0.92	1404	1	0.85	34	0.04	23	0.05	<3	<10	<10	139	0.35	4	72	<10	72	128	
19216	8	<0.2	6.47	21	2476	1.9	<2	1.09	<0.5	67	19	197	94	4.02	<2	2.44	29	0.98	1273	2	0.71	52	0.03	20	0.49	<3	<10	<10	123	0.34	5	121	<10	72	78	
19217	<5	<0.2	9.91	52	3743	3.3	<2	1.93	<0.5	104	30	209	63	5.82	<2	3.56	45	1.93	3120	1	1.64	91	0.03	23	0.29	3	<10	<10	280	0.53	5	164	<10	152	119	
19223	<5	<0.2	9.62	29	2977	2.9	<2	0.85	<0.5	77	23	188	36	5.37	<2	3.67	36	1.18	1730	<1	0.83	49	0.05	16	0.27	<3	<10	<10	134	0.52	6	112	<10	95	133	
19224	<5	0.2	8.70	6	2790	3.0	<2	1.46	<0.5	71	23	190	39	5.18	<2	2.88	33	1.13	1742	2	1.24	45	0.06	26	0.41	<3	<10	<10	210	0.45	5	100	<10	85	124	
19225	<5	<0.2	9.93	37	1813	2.9	<2	1.99	0.7	95	33	290	23	6.05	<2	3.14	43	1.58	3683	<1	0.32	87	0.03	22	0.30	<3	<10	<10	129	0.51	6	158	<10	116	99	
19236	<5	<0.2	1.26	9	64	0.5	<2	1.25	<0.5	5	6	184	6	1.87	<2	0.46	3	0.55	390	<1	0.03	11	<0.01	4	0.01	4	<10	<10	18	0.11	<2	39	<10	20	19	
19245	31	0.2	7.47	9	249	1.0	<2	3.11	<0.5	35	33	62	74	7.39	<2	1.29	17	2.39	1263	<1	3.15	13	0.06	15	0.26	32	<10	<10	139	1.12	8	429	<10	115	105	
19266	450	<0.2	1.54	551	133	0.7	<2	0.12	1.3	9	17	378	24	2.62	<2	0.22	5	0.37	891	<1	0.46	28	0.02	14	0.69	14	<10	<10	44	0.07	<2	17	<10	31	18	
19266 DUP - P	427	<0.2	1.52	582	131	0.7	<2	0.12	1.8	9	17	391	24	2.62	<2	0.21	5	0.36	891	<1	0.45	28	0.02	16	0.69	14	<10	<10	43	0.06	<2	16	<10	31	17	
19267	438	<0.2	3.47	752	398	0.8	<2	0.20	2.6	10	9	340	5	4.97	<2	0.27	5	1.83	2445	<1	0.23	18	<0.01	12	0.09	10	<10	<10	43	0.07	2	51	<10	128	9	
19268	<5	<0.2	0.71	5	215	<0.5	<2	0.23	<0.5	3	2	110	8	1.34	<2	0.12	1	0.72	851	13	0.02	11	0.03	17	0.01	<3	<10	<10	12	0.03	2	48	<10	29	8	
19270	<5	<0.2	1.33	28	243	0.5	<2	0.11	<0.5	5	2	120	<5	1.27	<2	0.37	3	0.15	707	1	0.20	8	0.01	8	0.01	<3	<10	<10	26	0.07	<2	16	<10	11	15	
19271	<5	<0.2	5.91	190	864	2.8	<2	1.43	1.0	18	5	175	15	4.60	<2	0.90	9	0.93	1214	16	0.88	12	0.07	23	0.08	5	<10	<10	199	0.28	5	108	<10	67	57	
19272	<5	<0.2	8.06	42	4134	2.5	<2	0.10	<0.5	37	9	164	10	5.04	<2	2.66	10	1.61	1935	<1	0.57	43	0.02	12	0.02	<3	<10	<10	75	0.46	5	133	<10	72	107	
19273	<5	<0.2	2.34	8	1064	2.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	14	<2	330	5	0.85	<2	0.63	7	0.10	44	5	0.04	6	0.01	7	0.01	<3	<10	<10	24	0.04	3	59	<10	<5	24	
19274	<5	<0.2	0.87	7	511	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	12	<2	371	<5	0.45	<2	0.28	6	0.04	36	9	0.02	6	<0.01	5	0.01	<3	<10	<10	20	0.04	<2	99	<10	<5	12	
19277	<5	<0.2	0.93	16	629	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	6	2	159	5	0.93	<2	0.34	3	0.05	54	17	0.03	11	<0.01	3	0.01	4	<10	<10	11	0.04	<2	99	<10	27	11	
19278	<5	<0.2	0.73	15	339	0.8	<2	0.01	<0.5	17	<2	109	<5	0.75	<2	0.21	8	0.03	30	18	0.02	5	0.01	7	0.01	<3	<10	<10	15	0.04	<2	80	<10	<5	10	
19279	<5	<0.2	3.44	11	109	1.6	<2	0.55	<0.5	26	<2	133	6	4.05	<2	0.21	10	0.63	4719	<1	0.51	22	0.03	17	0.01	<3	<10	<10	71	0.20	5	40	<10	56	50	
19279 DUP - C	<5	<0.2	3.39	13	107	1.5	<2	0.55	<0.5	24	9	146	6	4.06	<2	0.20	10	0.63	4991	<1	0.50	22	0.03	15	0.01	<3	<10	<10	69	0.20	3	39	<10	55	49	
19280	<5	<0.2	2.03	34	1769	1.8	<2	0.04	<0.5	30	9	312	131	2.13	<2	0.71	13	0.13	1777	44	0.05	47	0.03	18	0.84	10	<10	<10	39	0.10	16	130	<10	26	34	
19281	<5	<0.2	2.72	13	175	1.5	<2	0.74	<0.5	24	2	125	10	1.17	<2	0.47	10	0.12	233	1	0.73	8	0.10	12	0.06	<3	<10	<10	137	0.08	<2	13	<10	10	97	
19282	4900	0.9	8.73	20	579	0.8	<2	4.24	0.6	25	20	60	106	5.64	4	1.50	13	2.29	1091	6	2.08	58	0.07	43	0.06	<3	<10	<10	383	0.33	5	152	<10	97	21	
19301	<5	<0.2	5.70	26	292	1.2	<2	3.38	<0.5	39	12	289	<5	3.95	<2	0.73	18	0.66	1619	<1	0.41	33	0.04	28	0.01	3	<10	<10	173	0.30	5	72	<10	60	59	
19302	<5	<0.2	0.80	10	39	0.5	<2	0.06	<0.5	<2	3	213	<5	1.39	3	0.09	1	0.23	385	1	0.14	10	0.01	8	0.01	<3	<10	<10	19	0.02	<2	9	<10	18	4	
19303	<5	<0.2	9.82	13	443	2.0	<2	4.28	0.5	22	24	186	134	4.69	<2	0.18	10	2.96	1410	1	1.25	68	0.04	9	2.96	<3	<10	<10	268	0.61	4	203	<10	42	93	
19304	<5	0.4	1.08	9	142	0.7	<2	0.08	<0.5	<2	9	142	7	1.95	<2	0.22	1	0.72	1202	<1	0.20	8	<0.01	41	0.40	<3	<10	<10	28	0.04	<2	16	<10	38	9	
19305	<5	<0.2	3.19	21	77	0.8	<2	0.20	<0.5	8	8	152	19	4.47	<2	0.44	4	0.72	1202	<1	0.24	20	0.01	16	0.03	<3	<10	<10	35	0.15	3	37	<10	62	28	
19306	<5	<0.2	3.18	59	1240	0.7	<2	0.15	<0.5	9	6	217	<5	3.94	<2	0.89	4	0.70	1090	<1	0.08	31	0.01	12	0.01	<3	<10	<10	26	0.17						

**Au + ICP-34 Certificate**

Client: Aitius Resources Inc.  
 Geologist: Roderick Smith  
 Project: Gold Baie - RUSH  
 Sample: Rock



Signed by: 

DskFile: 378-2023771

Email: info@easternanalytical.ca  
 P.O. Box 187  
 405 Little Bay Road Springdale, NL A0J 1T0  
 Phone: 709-673-3909 / Fax: 709-673-3408

Results apply to samples as submitted.

DateIn: August 21, 2020  
 DateOut: August 27, 2020

Concentrations in assay range may cause  
 interferences in associated elements.

Sample Number	*Au ppb	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Ce ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	In ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P %	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Se ppm	Sn ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
19327	<5	0.2	6.32	6	248	1.0	<2	2.04	<0.5	14	27	278	170	5.26	2	0.03	7	2.35	1249	<1	1.10	65	0.04	11	2.77	<3	<10	<10	167	0.40	5	165	<10	44	60
19328	<5	0.3	8.11	7	1236	1.2	<2	5.39	0.8	19	19	166	63	4.60	<2	0.04	10	2.74	1337	<1	1.05	35	0.04	53	2.48	<3	<10	<10	211	0.46	5	179	<10	43	61
19329	5	0.3	9.17	>1000	1341	1.7	<2	0.53	4.3	28	22	197	62	4.16	<2	3.40	14	1.07	1505	<1	0.47	43	0.04	18	1.03	10	<10	<10	70	0.48	4	110	<10	63	67
19330	1006	<0.2	8.05	19	352	0.9	<2	5.03	<0.5	25	26	184	108	5.26	<2	0.98	13	3.99	1007	3	1.75	200	0.03	17	0.05	4	<10	<10	269	0.21	5	117	<10	106	26

**Au / Pt / Pd Certificate**

1 of 1

Client: Altius Resources Inc.  
Geologist: Roderick Smith  
Project: NL South (RUSH)  
Sample: Rock



Signed by: 

DskFile: 378-2023582 - Pt/Pd

Email: info@easternanalytical.ca  
P.O. Box 187  
403 Little Bay Road Springdale, NL A0J 1T0  
Phone: 709-673-3909 / Fax: 709-673-3408

Results apply to samples as submitted.

---

SAMPLE NUMBER	Au PPB	Pt PPB	Pd PPB
BLANK	<3	<3	<3
STD-OREAS-681	59	552	237
19194	<3	<3	<3
19195	494	<3	<3

---

Assay Certificate

1 of 1

Client: Altius Resources Inc.  
Geologist: Roderick Smith  
Project: NL South (RUSH)  
Sample: Rock



Signed by: 

DskFile: 378-2023582 - As

Email: info@easternanalytical.ca  
P.O. Box 187  
403 Little Bay Road Springdale, NL A0J 1T0  
Phone: 709-673-3909 / Fax: 709-673-3408

Results apply to samples as submitted.

**ISO/IEC 17025**

\* Accredited Procedures

---

SAMPLE NUMBER	* Sb %
BLANK	<0.01
STD CD-1	3.58
19192	16.0
19193	59.0
19194	0.08
19195	0.06

---

Altius rock sample data, UTM coordinates are in NAD27, Zone 21.

Sample #	UTME	UTMN	Sample	Type	Purpose	Rock	Qtz_Vein_ %	Minerals	Eastern Certificate
19177			outcrop	rock_grab	QA_QC	Blank Marble			378-2023582
19178	596813	5297880	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	95	Asp	378-2023582
19179	596832	5297887	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	95	Asp, Cpy	378-2023582
19180	596838	5297893	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	95	Asp	378-2023582
19181	596824	5297844	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	shale	10	Asp	378-2023582
19182	596782	5297827	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	90		378-2023582
19183	596800	5297726	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	shale	25	Pyr, Asp	378-2023582
19184	596770	5297656	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	siltstone	15	Asp, Cpy	378-2023582
19185	596542	5297610	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	siltstone	25	Asp	378-2023582
19186	596539	5297599	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	siltstone	25	Asp	378-2023582
19187	596550	5297689	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	conglomerate	5		378-2023582
19188	597963	5299588	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	95	Asp	378-2023582
19189	598045	5299591	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	shale	40	Asp	378-2023582
19190	598957	5301054	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	shale	20	Asp	378-2023582
19191				pulp	QA_QC	STD CDN-GS-11b			378-2023582
19192	612084	5310861	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	60	Sb	378-2023582 378-2023582-As
19193	612084	5310861	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	stibinite vein		Sb	378-2023582 378-2023582-As
19194	613161	5312284	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	ultramafic	5		378-2023582 378-2023582_PtPd 378-2023582-As
19195	608353	5311040	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	Mafic Volcanic (?)		Po	378-2023582 378-2023582_PtPd 378-2023582-As
19196	608655	5312233	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	25	Asp	378-2023582
19197	608707	5312366	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	25	Asp	378-2023582

Sample #	UTME	UTMN	Sample	Type	Purpose	Rock	Qtz_Vein_ %	Minerals	Eastern Certificate
19198				pulp	QA_QC	STD CDN-GS-5R			378-2023582
19214			outcrop	rock grab	QA_QC	Blank_Marble			378-2023771
19215	596801	5297883	drill core	rock core	assay	Argillite	40		
19216	596801	5297883	drill core	rock_core	assay	Argillite	60		378-2023771
19217	596801	5297883	drill core	rock_core	assay	Argillite	25		378-2023771
19223	596841	5297932	drill core	rock_core	assay	Argillite	5	Po	378-2023771
19224	596841	5297932	drill core	rock_core	assay	Argillite	10	Po	378-2023771
19225	596753	5297870	drill core	rock_core	assay	quartz breccia	50		378-2023771
19236	596240	5296938	drill core	rock_core	assay	Quartz vein	95		378-2023771
19245	608180	5308845	drill core	rock_core	assay	Felsic tuff			378-2023771
19266	596791	5297846	Float	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	80	Asp, Po	378-2023771
19267	596780	5297831	subcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	70	Asp	378-2023771
19268	596795	5297834	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia	65	Asp	378-2023771
19270	596810	5297802	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	70		378-2023771
19271	596774	5297762	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	75		378-2023771
19272	596740	5297743	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	argillite	20		378-2023771
19273	596718	5297700	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia	70		378-2023771
19274	596718	5297702	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia	70		378-2023771
19277	596660	5297662	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia			378-2023771
19278	596661	5297663	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia			378-2023771
19279	596365	5297307	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	sediments			378-2023771
19280	596274	5297360	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	black shale			378-2023771
19281	596147	5297345	subcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia			378-2023771

Sample #	UTME	UTMN	Sample	Type	Purpose	Rock	Qtz Vein_%	Minerals	Eastern Certificate
19282				pulp	QA_QC	STD CDN-GS-5R			378-2023771
19301	596853	5297851	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	argillite	10		378-2023771
19302	596858	5297844	float	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	95		378-2023771
19303	596871	5297833	subcrop	rock_grab	assay	argillite			378-2023771
19304	596881	5297823	float	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	90		378-2023771
19305	596891	5297787	subcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	75		378-2023771
19306	596886	5297895	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	95		378-2023771
19307	596803	5297649	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	100		378-2023771
19308	596728	5297633	float	rock_grab	assay	argillite			378-2023771
19309	596682	5297680	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia	60		378-2023771
19310	596629	5297626	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	100		378-2023771
19311	596604	5297628	subcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz breccia	75		378-2023771
19312	596352	5297312	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein	80		378-2023771
19326	596825	5297758	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	quartz vein			378-2023771
19327	596809	5297732	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	argillite			378-2023771
19328	596786	5297713	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	argillite			378-2023771
19329	596763	5297647	outcrop	rock_grab	assay	argillite			378-2023771
19330				pulp	QA_QC	STD CDN-GS-1T			378-2023771

**APENDIX IV**  
**INDEPENDENT SAMPLE DATA**

**Au Fire Assay Certificate**

1 of 1

Client: Allius  
Geologist: David Evans  
Project: Golden Bay (RUSH)  
Sample: Rock



Signed by: 

DskFile: 378-2024017 - Au  
DateIn: September 22, 2020  
DateOut: September 23, 2020

Email: info@easternanalytical.ca  
P.O. Box 187  
403 Little Bay Road Springdale, NL A0J 1T0  
Phone: 709-673-3909 / Fax: 709-673-3408

Results apply to samples as submitted.

**ISO/IEC 17025**

\* Accredited Procedures

SAMPLE NUMBER	* Au ppb
BLANK	<5
STD OREAS 221	991
DE-20-01	7363
DE-20-02	3476
DE-20-03	1826
DE-20-04	8064
DE-20-05	8657
DE-20-06	22506
DE-20-07	4441